

# RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

## COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

### MARIKANA

#### BEFORE TRIBUNAL

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON  
MR TOKOTA SC  
MS HEMRAJ SC

#### HELD ON

DAY 134    25 SEPTEMBER 2013    PAGES 14123 TO 14284



© REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg  
P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037  
Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335  
E-mail: [realtime@pixie.co.za](mailto:realtime@pixie.co.za)  
Web Address: <http://mysite.mweb.co.za/residents/pak06278>



Page 14123

1 [PROCEEDINGS ON 25 SEPTEMBER 2013]  
 2 [10:12] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes.  
 3 Before we proceed with the evidence, before I remind the  
 4 Colonel that he's still under oath I'd like to read a  
 5 statement which we issued on Friday, which unfortunately  
 6 did not receive the publicity to which I think it was  
 7 entitled. It reads as follows. "The statement issued by  
 8 the spokesperson of the Commission on the 19th of September  
 9 did not, as appears therein, contain the views of the  
 10 Commission. What it did contain were the submissions made  
 11 to the Commission by Mr Geoff Budlender SC, the senior  
 12 evidence leader, in support of an application for the  
 13 postponement of the sittings of the Commission until  
 14 Wednesday, 25 September 2013, to enable, (1), the evidence  
 15 leaders to work through the new material, running into  
 16 thousands of pages, which had been made available by the  
 17 South African Police Service; and (2), the SAPS legal team  
 18 to provide explanations on certain matters arising from the  
 19 documents seen so far. It is important to stress three  
 20 facts.  
 21 (1), during the course of Mr Budlender's  
 22 submissions he stated that in the opinion of the evidence  
 23 leaders some of the documents obtained demonstrated that  
 24 the SAPS version of the events at Marikana as described in  
 25 its presentation, and the evidence of SAPS witnesses in the

Page 14124

1 Commission were in material respects not the truth. Mr  
 2 Justice Farlam, the Chairperson, said that that may not be  
 3 so, whereupon Mr Budlender said it was a matter for the  
 4 Commission and not the evidence leaders to decide  
 5 ultimately.  
 6 (2), in granting the postponement sought, which  
 7 is not opposed by the SAPS or any of the other parties  
 8 present, Mr Justice Farlam said, 'I think it appropriate to  
 9 place on record these are at the moment only concerns.  
 10 There are no findings made. These are matters that have to  
 11 be looked at and we don't know what the results of the  
 12 examination of these points will be, but clearly from what  
 13 you tell us these are matters that require careful  
 14 consideration, which I am sure they will receive.'" That's  
 15 the end of the quotation of what I said.  
 16 "The third fact is the following. The Commission  
 17 remains committed to keeping an open mind on the matters on  
 18 which it has to make findings until the results of all the  
 19 investigations, all the evidence, and all submissions are  
 20 before it." That is the statement we issued on Friday. I  
 21 understand that you wish to say something, Mr Semanya,  
 22 before we proceed?  
 23 MR SEMENYA SC: Chairperson, thank you.  
 24 As far as the South African Police Service is concerned we  
 25 wish to express a very grave concern, and it is directed

Page 14125

1 particularly at what Mr Budlender stated to be the opinion  
 2 of the evidence leaders. The fourth one he said, and I  
 3 quote, "We have obtained documents which in our opinion  
 4 demonstrate that the SAPS version of the events at Marikana  
 5 as describe in the SAPS representation to this Commission,  
 6 and in the evidence of SAPS witnesses at this Commission,  
 7 is in material respects not the truth." The concern is  
 8 grave, because Chair, the evidence leaders are an extension  
 9 of the Commission. They have been appointed by the  
 10 Commission. They work and do their work for and on behalf  
 11 of the Commission, and if they express a pronouncement that  
 12 even before hearing all the evidence, even before all the  
 13 investigation is completed, even before the arguments have  
 14 been proffered by us on behalf of the South African Police  
 15 Service, a pronouncement that the documents they have  
 16 demonstrate that a version we placed before this Commission  
 17 is in material respects not the truth, is very damning.  
 18 For this reason, Chair, we invite Mr Budlender and the  
 19 evidence leaders that they must identify with sufficient  
 20 particularity the document on which that opinion rests.  
 21 They must identify in what manner those documents  
 22 demonstrate that the version that we place as being the  
 23 version of the events at Marikana is in material respects  
 24 untrue.  
 25 But not only that; as the pronouncement goes,

Page 14126

1 they must also identify which of the SAPS witnesses at this  
 2 Commission are shown or are demonstrated by those documents  
 3 to have been untruthful to this Commission. We think we  
 4 deserve that and it will inform our clients as to their  
 5 further conduct in these proceedings.  
 6 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr Semanya.  
 7 What do you have to say in reply to what Mr Semanya has  
 8 said, Mr Budlender?  
 9 MR BUDLENDER SC: Thank you, Chairperson.  
 10 As you have noted, last week I made a statement on behalf  
 11 of the evidence leaders and that statement is on record.  
 12 It's been widely publicised and there have been two  
 13 problems with the publicity which has followed from it.  
 14 First it has been reported that I was speaking on behalf of  
 15 the Commission. That was not the case. I said explicitly  
 16 that these are matters on which the Commission will  
 17 ultimately have to make a decision, and no-one should  
 18 misunderstand that we speak on behalf of the Commission.  
 19 When it comes to the end of all of the evidence we'll make  
 20 submissions to the Commission and the Commission will have  
 21 to decide whether our submissions are correct or not. So  
 22 we do not speak on behalf of the Commission. We don't  
 23 purport to do so.  
 24 Secondly, it was reported that there were  
 25 findings which had been reached by the evidence leaders,

Page 14127

1 and that too is not correct. What I said was the  
 2 following; I raised the various matters and I said we  
 3 recognise that it is important that the SAPS should have  
 4 the opportunity to explain the matters which have raised  
 5 our concern. However, we have to say that absent a  
 6 convincing explanation, the material which we have found  
 7 has serious consequences for the further conduct of the  
 8 work of the Commission. Of course it's a matter for the  
 9 SAPS to respond and we have raised a number of matters with  
 10 them so far. We will raise further with them.  
 11 So it's not as though the evidence leaders have  
 12 reached conclusions set in concrete. We have very serious  
 13 concerns. We've identified certain of them. We'll  
 14 continue to identify them as we go along. Certain of the  
 15 matters which have given us cause for concern will be  
 16 raised during the further cross-examination of Colonel  
 17 Scott and they'll become clear as the cross-examination  
 18 proceeds, and we will in due course respond further to what  
 19 has been said by our colleagues for the SAPS.  
 20 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Anything you  
 21 wish to add or say by way of further reply, Mr Semenya?  
 22 MR SEMENYA SC: Only to say, Chair, in  
 23 reply, the issues that were raised by the evidence leaders  
 24 fall into two categories. They related to concerns which  
 25 they had and to which we are responding in writing to those

Page 14128

1 concerns. About the version being untrue, that is a  
 2 different matter to which I do not hear any answer about  
 3 it. It was very definitive; it was said, it was not made  
 4 lightly. It was considered and it was said that the  
 5 version of the SAPS is untrue, and evidence of certain  
 6 witnesses which must still be identified is untrue, given  
 7 the documents that have been obtained.  
 8 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Budlender says that  
 9 certain matters will become clear during the course of the  
 10 further cross-examination of the present witness. Let's  
 11 find out from him whether the point that you make about the  
 12 allegation that the version is untrue, whether that's one  
 13 of the matters that will be covered in the further cross-  
 14 examination of the witness. Mr Budlender.  
 15 MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes, it will be.  
 16 CHAIRPERSON: The further question that  
 17 Mr Semenya raises relates to the witnesses who the evidence  
 18 leaders believe at this stage, in the absence of an  
 19 explanation, have given false evidence. Will that become  
 20 clear from the cross-examination, or is it something that  
 21 you'll communicate privately to Mr Semenya in due course,  
 22 or as soon as possible?  
 23 MR BUDLENDER SC: Chair, I think at least  
 24 some of it will become clear from the cross-examination,  
 25 and we are happy to communicate further with our colleagues

Page 14129

1 to tell them where our concerns are, if it's not  
 2 sufficiently clear.  
 3 CHAIRPERSON: - deal with the matter.  
 4 Thank you.  
 5 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: I think I would  
 6 like to place on record that as Commissioners we are not  
 7 arriving at any conclusions, provisional or otherwise,  
 8 until we've heard all the evidence and seen all the  
 9 documentation in this process. I think we want to place  
 10 that on record.  
 11 CHAIRPERSON: Alright. So we can now  
 12 proceed, I think. I hope that some of the confusion that  
 13 previously existed because of what happened last week has  
 14 now been removed and we can now continue with our eyes on  
 15 the ball, consider the evidence that the witness is going  
 16 to give and the questions that are going to be put to him.  
 17 Colonel, you're still under oath.  
 18 DUNCAN GEORGE SCOTT: s.u.o.  
 19 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Chaskalson, you're still  
 20 cross-examining.  
 21 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR CHASKALSON (CONTD.):  
 22 I am, Chairperson. Colonel, I'm going to ask you a series  
 23 of questions in relation to the plan, the SAPS plan, or  
 24 plans (plural) at Marikana, and how those plans developed,  
 25 and where I'd like to start is with the original absence of

Page 14130

1 contemporaneous documents, and you may recall, Colonel,  
 2 that before contemporaneous documents emerged, we had been  
 3 given two different versions of the SAPS plan at Marikana,  
 4 neither of which were contemporaneous. The first were the  
 5 files that SAPS – sorry, were the plans that SAPS furnished  
 6 to IPID, if I can hand them in as an exhibit, they will be  
 7 JJJ53, and Commissioners, they appear from page 429 of file  
 8 2. We don't need to have them displayed.  
 9 CHAIRPERSON: I've recorded that exhibit  
 10 JJJ53 will be the SAPS plans handed to IPID, which you say  
 11 are at pages 429 and following of file 2.  
 12 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now Colonel, will you  
 13 agree that the –  
 14 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, before you carry on,  
 15 those files were given to us. I'm not sure that the  
 16 witness has got one, and I'm not sure that that description  
 17 then adequately describes them for the purposes of the  
 18 record, but if you're not able to give us the full  
 19 description now, you can give it to us later after the tea  
 20 adjournment.  
 21 MR CHASKALSON SC: I must apologise to  
 22 the witness. Can we just show up on the screen JJJ53 then?  
 23 And Colonel, you'll see there's an IPID reference number  
 24 A195 in the bottom right-hand corner of the screen as we  
 25 see it. It says, and the plan says, "Operation Platinum

Page 14131

1 Lonmin Mine Marikana 13 August 2012." I don't want to  
 2 spend too much time on this document, but I merely want you  
 3 to confirm that this is not in fact a contemporaneous  
 4 document that was produced as the plan for 13, 14, 15 or 16  
 5 August 2012.  
 6 CHAIRPERSON: Before you carry on, have  
 7 you got the document in front of you?  
 8 COLONEL SCOTT: I have, Chairperson. I'm  
 9 just quickly paging through it.  
 10 CHAIRPERSON: It's got other markings on  
 11 it. I don't know what they are. It's A195 and also page  
 12 655. Now do you know what those are, Mr Chaskalson?  
 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: The A195 is an IPID  
 14 reference number. The 000655 was I think a paginated  
 15 number from the original IPID files.  
 16 CHAIRPERSON: I see. Anyway, let's wait  
 17 to make sure the witness has got the document before we  
 18 proceed.  
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, I can  
 20 confirm that this, the majority of the document is not  
 21 contemporaneous. There are some of the slides which were  
 22 handed to the commanders on the day, which were  
 23 contemporaneous, which are inside the actual document, but  
 24 the majority of it is not.  
 25 CHAIRPERSON: I think for the sake of

Page 14132

1 good order we should now ascertain which are the documents  
 2 which you say were contemporaneous, and which were not,  
 3 because if we just leave that thing dangling in the air it  
 4 may lead to confusion later. I was also asked by my  
 5 colleague Commissioner Hemraj to ask what page does this  
 6 exhibit end, because we've handed in 429 etcetera, but the  
 7 terminus ad quem I think is the expression that Mr -  
 8 MR CHASKALSON SC: 466, is what I am  
 9 told.  
 10 CHAIRPERSON: Alright. So it's pages 429  
 11 to 466. That's 38 pages in all.  
 12 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, just return  
 13 to the - yes, Chairperson, it is.  
 14 CHAIRPERSON: Alright, my question was  
 15 which of those 38 pages was a contemporaneous document, or  
 16 were contemporaneous documents, so then we'll know that the  
 17 others were produced later? Is it possible for you to tell  
 18 us, or -  
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, Chairperson, I'm  
 20 wondering if we page through them on the screen and I'll  
 21 page through them as well in the file I have, and then to  
 22 the best of my recollection I can say that was created in  
 23 the duration, not on any specific day, but in the duration  
 24 of those three days, the Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday,  
 25 those files would have been created, or those slides would

Page 14133

1 have been created -  
 2 CHAIRPERSON: Wouldn't it be quicker if  
 3 you - sorry to interrupt you. Wouldn't it be quicker if  
 4 you just looked through your copy now, because it's going  
 5 to take a bit of time to flash them all up on the screen,  
 6 and all you need tell us is pages - then give us the  
 7 numbers - were contemporaneous in the sense that you've  
 8 described?  
 9 COLONEL SCOTT: Okay. 429 - hang on a  
 10 second. Our page numbers differ.  
 11 CHAIRPERSON: I'm sorry, again Adv Hemraj  
 12 makes a valid point. You wanted him to say whether the  
 13 document was contemporaneous, and he gave an answer to the  
 14 effect that a good deal of it wasn't, but part of it  
 15 consisted of documents which were contemporaneous, and then  
 16 he gave a definition of contemporaneousness. Are you happy  
 17 to accept his definition, or do you want him to deal with  
 18 more precision, to state with more precision which  
 19 documents were contemporaneous, in the strictly  
 20 contemporaneous sense?  
 21 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, my real concern  
 22 was with establishing which consolidated documents were  
 23 contemporaneous and which were not. What we see is -  
 24 CHAIRPERSON: No, but the question is  
 25 what do you mean by contemporaneous. You see, he says by

Page 14134

1 contemporaneous, existed as at the end of the 16th, as I  
 2 understand him, whereas if a document dated the 13th only  
 3 existed at the end of the 16th, that wouldn't be  
 4 contemporaneous in the strict sense. So I think we must  
 5 get clarity on this before we proceed.  
 6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, to provide  
 7 that clarity, can we treat as what is contemporaneous a  
 8 document which was presented as part of a plan on the day  
 9 under which it resides in this consolidated document? So  
 10 if it says 13 August 2012, it would be contemporaneous if  
 11 it was presented on the 13th of August as part of a plan on  
 12 that day, not if it was produced on the 15th of August to  
 13 reflect what may have been presented orally at the JOC on  
 14 the 13th.  
 15 CHAIRPERSON: You understand the  
 16 question? It's a little bit more restrictive than I think  
 17 you thought, to be fair, but anyway, can you go through the  
 18 documents and tell us which documents were contemporaneous  
 19 in that sense, which were in existence on the day in  
 20 question?  
 21 COLONEL SCOTT: I'll go through the  
 22 slides as I can recall them, Chairperson. I just want to  
 23 note, our page numbers differ, so if I, what you're seeing  
 24 as 655 I have as 429.  
 25 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, the

Page 14135

1 Commissioners have your pagination as well.  
 2 COLONEL SCOTT: Alright, okay.  
 3 CHAIRPERSON: I've got - as I indicated,  
 4 the first document has got three numbers on it; 429, which  
 5 I think is the overall number in the files which the  
 6 evidence leaders gave us; 655 appears to be some IPID  
 7 numbering, and A195 is also some kind of IPID reference, as  
 8 far as I can make out. Which are the ones you've got?  
 9 COLONEL SCOTT: I seem to have the same  
 10 as you, the 429 -  
 11 CHAIRPERSON: You've got 429?  
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: - sequencing, ja.  
 13 CHAIRPERSON: Okay.  
 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, just for  
 15 the convenience of people watching from the gallery, the  
 16 only number that they don't have is the 429 number. So  
 17 possibly if after quoting your 429 number you could give  
 18 the printed number, so your 429 would be 000655.  
 19 [10:31] COLONEL SCOTT: It's fine if we can do  
 20 that, if they can just keep up with what I'm doing here  
 21 because I think once we get into the slides, mine are  
 22 blacked out. I can't see the 655s.  
 23 CHAIRPERSON: The 655 is vertically  
 24 reflected on the screen, on the bottom right-hand corner.  
 25 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. Okay the opening

Page 14136

1 slide which we see there was contemporaneous, that was  
 2 created during the operation.  
 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, can I ask was  
 4 it created on the 13th of August 2012?  
 5 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, that would have been  
 6 on the Sunday already when I started building the  
 7 presentation.  
 8 CHAIRPERSON: I understand. This is the  
 9 plan for the 13th which you started preparing on the 12th,  
 10 the Sunday.  
 11 COLONEL SCOTT: No, I started preparing  
 12 it on the 13th for the 14th, the Monday evening -  
 13 CHAIRPERSON: No, no you just talked  
 14 about the Sunday and the Monday. Let's get that out of the  
 15 way so we haven't got any confusion. The 13th was the  
 16 Monday.  
 17 COLONEL SCOTT: That's right.  
 18 CHAIRPERSON: The Sunday was the 12th.  
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: That's right.  
 20 CHAIRPERSON: Now this document has got  
 21 the date the 13th August on it.  
 22 COLONEL SCOTT: That's right.  
 23 CHAIRPERSON: Is this a document which  
 24 reflects what the plan was for the 13th?  
 25 COLONEL SCOTT: No, Chairperson, I

Page 14137

1 started building the plan on the 13th, that evening when I  
 2 arrived, that's why I put the initial date in as the 13th.  
 3 CHAIRPERSON: You arrived on the Monday.  
 4 COLONEL SCOTT: That's right.  
 5 CHAIRPERSON: After the engagement near  
 6 the railway line.  
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: That's right.  
 8 CHAIRPERSON: Okay.  
 9 COLONEL SCOTT: So this would have been a  
 10 slide that was created early in the building of the  
 11 presentation as the plan as such. The scope, I'm not sure,  
 12 I normally put a scope in but if I don't get to conclude  
 13 the full presentation I would normally then exclude the  
 14 scope because it wouldn't be a reflection of what would be  
 15 lower end. So I'm not sure whether this is  
 16 contemporaneous, it would have been part of my building of  
 17 a presentation in the beginning, from the Monday but as I  
 18 say, if I didn't get to all the points I would have removed  
 19 the slide not to have the audience that I was briefing be  
 20 expecting what would be on the scope slide. So I can't  
 21 speak to that one, I don't think that one would have been  
 22 contemporaneous at the time.  
 23 CHAIRPERSON: I marked the first one, my  
 24 copy of the first one 655, I marked that C at the bottom  
 25 left-hand corner. I've marked this one C? Would that be

Page 14138

1 accurate?  
 2 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. And the black slide  
 3 431 situation, that's not contemporaneous. This was part  
 4 of the way of actually showing now the audiences that I  
 5 would brief that this would now be coming to the situation  
 6 itself. I'm talking about the audiences now after the  
 7 conclusion of the operation. The background slide which is  
 8 slide 4 - well page number 432, it could be  
 9 contemporaneous, I know the start of it was possibly  
 10 contemporaneous. There could be information added after to  
 11 reflect -  
 12 CHAIRPERSON: That's the C, question  
 13 mark.  
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. But the background,  
 15 the slide background is definitely a slide that I would  
 16 utilise to start the briefing, to brief people as to what  
 17 the situation is, especially those coming in who are not  
 18 aware yet of what's been going on. Geographical  
 19 orientation being slide 433, this would be contemporaneous.  
 20 Without the clarity you are understanding that would  
 21 possibly be the photograph of Ops Platinum, it's pretty  
 22 darkened but it shows what I would presume to be the  
 23 orientation that I was giving on the 14th.  
 24 CHAIRPERSON: Is this a Google Earth?  
 25 COLONEL SCOTT: It's a Google Earth and

Page 14139

1 in the top right corner we can see the symbol of the globe,  
 2 the earth and I would normally click on that and that would  
 3 take me into the Google Earth program itself, a hyperlink  
 4 which then enables me to actually move around on the map to  
 5 show the people more clearly exactly where they are, where  
 6 the trouble spots are, where incidents have taken place up  
 7 till then. The next slide being 434 is contemporaneous. I  
 8 downloaded that somewhere around 6 o'clock on the Tuesday  
 9 morning, experiencing the cold as one of the ways just to  
 10 assist those in the briefing, to pre-warn them as if  
 11 they've got to work nightshifts etcetera, of the  
 12 temperature conditions to be expected. And obviously to  
 13 bring warm clothing or to utilise warm clothing when they  
 14 go out for deployments.

15 The risk assessment slide 435 this is  
 16 contemporaneous as well and I'm recognising it by obviously  
 17 the slide name "Risk Assessment." There may be small  
 18 changes within the bullets or the wording within the  
 19 bullets, it could have changed from the Tuesday to the time  
 20 that it was given to IPID but it looks contemporaneous to  
 21 me. We've got slide on page 436, that's another  
 22 introductory slide for the briefing of audiences after the  
 23 Marikana incident. That was not contemporaneous. The SAPS  
 24 Strategy was not contemporaneous, to the best of my  
 25 knowledge it was not contemporaneous. The next slide which

Page 14140

1 is 438 was contemporaneous and initially the slide spoke to  
 2 Marikana on 14 August. This is obviously a later version  
 3 after it was evident to me the operation would be going  
 4 beyond the 14th of August and thus I changed the word "on"  
 5 to "from" which is depicted in this slide. But the rest of  
 6 the wording in the slide remains as was at the time. The  
 7 next page 439 is not contemporaneous. This again would  
 8 have been taken from a set up briefing that was meant to  
 9 brief others after the operation and placed into the – well  
 10 this version given to IPID. The next page 440, Operational  
 11 Overview, I am presuming in the blackness of this slide  
 12 that this is the one dealing with the initial plan, would  
 13 have the pictures of the initial plan from the remnants of  
 14 the icons that I can see there. The picture that you see  
 15 on screen is there as a token of operational overview. The  
 16 operational overview throughout the period, however, would  
 17 be the click on the globe, the earth again in the top  
 18 right-hand corner which would take us to the new version of  
 19 what the – if it was a phase 1 or a phase 2 to be deployed.

20 CHAIRPERSON: I understand that this is  
 21 again a Google Earth –

22 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

23 CHAIRPERSON: - picture, but you've added  
 24 things to it. You've added in, not very clear on the  
 25 screen, but you've added in road block, early warning and

Page 14141

1 so on. So these additions of yours, were they  
 2 contemporaneous in the sense that we're discussing or did  
 3 you put those in later in order to make your presentation  
 4 after the operation clear to people to whom you were  
 5 presenting it?

6 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, it was as  
 7 contemporaneous slide, it was put in on the Tuesday but the  
 8 slide in itself represents the overview. So when the  
 9 people see the slide I immediately – I don't explain the  
 10 picture, the picture is just there because the initial one  
 11 was the geographical orientation. Now in the geographical  
 12 orientation you don't want to already put your operational  
 13 overview on the same map. Because what happens then while  
 14 you're trying to orientate them the commanders are already  
 15 trying to figure out what the operational overview or  
 16 deployment's going to be. So in the geographical  
 17 orientation it's simply about orientation then to where  
 18 they are, where the incidents have been occurring and so  
 19 on. Whereas this view, this picture that you see on screen  
 20 deals with the operational overview, now to start  
 21 explaining by going to the Google Earth map, by clicking on  
 22 the hyperlink in the top right corner to what the actual  
 23 deployment is going to be. As I say, the picture that you  
 24 see in screen would have been in screen throughout until  
 25 the 16th. It was an icon rather of what was to come by

Page 14142

1 clicking on the earth, the Google Earth icon in the top  
 2 right corner.

3 CHAIRPERSON: I understand, but you  
 4 haven't really answered my question. It's not too clear  
 5 from the screen, the hard copy we've got is a little bit  
 6 clearer. You inserted on this, amongst other things, the  
 7 forward holding area -

8 COLONEL SCOTT: That's right.

9 CHAIRPERSON: - in the middle, near the  
 10 top, under those four sets of parallel lines, SHA and then  
 11 to the left you've got the roadblock and near the bottom  
 12 right you've got early warning. Now what I want to know is  
 13 were those insertions contemporaneous?

14 COLONEL SCOTT: They are contemporaneous  
 15 from the Tuesday. I guess what I was just trying to get to  
 16 was that the same slide, although it be the initial plan  
 17 from the Tuesday morning early was used throughout. Only  
 18 the difference is when you click on the hyperlink it takes  
 19 you to the deployment for the day. The picture never  
 20 changed from the Tuesday.

21 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, if I can  
 22 possibly help to provide some clarity there, on the Tuesday  
 23 when you clicked on that, presumably what would have come  
 24 up is the Google Earth plan that you spoke to at the start  
 25 of your testimony which I think was JJJ4, yes JJJ4, OPS

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14143</p> <p>1 Platinum Initial Plan.KMZ.</p> <p>2 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, there was, I think</p> <p>3 it's OPS Platinum 2, the KMZ file is OPS Platinum 2 that</p> <p>4 would come up there on the Tuesday.</p> <p>5 MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes.</p> <p>6 COLONEL SCOTT: The next page being 441,</p> <p>7 this was also contemporaneous. It was, as far as my</p> <p>8 memory, it was created later on the Tuesday, midday if I</p> <p>9 have it correct this was contemporaneous as well. And with</p> <p>10 that there was also a showing of a Google Earth of the</p> <p>11 actually zones which were zoned to show which was</p> <p>12 particularly hazardous possibly and that which was more</p> <p>13 friendly towards the police at that time. The next page</p> <p>14 442, I recall this being presented daily and I do that</p> <p>15 because I was wondering whether the people that were</p> <p>16 hearing it were not getting tired of hearing it but to my</p> <p>17 knowledge this was contemporaneous as well and shown. 443</p> <p>18 Coordinating Instructions, this was not contemporaneous,</p> <p>19 again it was a slide brought in to better help with the</p> <p>20 briefing to an audience that wasn't present. The next</p> <p>21 slide is – the next page is 444, this is a contemporaneous</p> <p>22 slide and it was initially there as well on the Tuesday, on</p> <p>23 the Wednesday morning I upgraded the slide for showing</p> <p>24 again for the deployment there, after hearing at the outset</p> <p>25 of the JOCCOM, the numbers of OPS that were there,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14145</p> <p>1 pick something up in the slide that I would know would be</p> <p>2 changed afterwards, that's what I'm mentioning but the</p> <p>3 slide as a whole other than possibly just the word "stage"</p> <p>4 which would have been "phase" which was contemporaneous</p> <p>5 then to the 15th.</p> <p>6 MR CHASKALSON SC: The only point that I</p> <p>7 want to clarify at this stage is that what you're doing</p> <p>8 through this exercise is you're going slide by slide trying</p> <p>9 to remember today if a slide in that exact form was</p> <p>10 presented, you accept that your memory may not be 100%</p> <p>11 correct.</p> <p>12 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.</p> <p>13 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Can I just seek</p> <p>14 clarification. When you said contemporaneous for the 15th</p> <p>15 are you saying this particular slide was not in existence</p> <p>16 on the 13th?</p> <p>17 COLONEL SCOTT: Commissioner, it was</p> <p>18 created on the 14th initially, the operational overview</p> <p>19 which would have shown similar to what we see there other</p> <p>20 than it would have had possibly less information. But as I</p> <p>21 said, as we went on and the 14th became history, the morning</p> <p>22 of the 15th I would update that slide to better reflect the</p> <p>23 numbers and the people which we had on the 15th. I know,</p> <p>24 for instance, on the 14th there were seven POPs armoured</p> <p>25 vehicles that were in the line at the front and this being</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14144</p> <p>1 etcetera. So this is contemporaneous for the Wednesday.</p> <p>2 CHAIRPERSON: Contemporaneous for the 15th</p> <p>3 then.</p> <p>4 COLONEL SCOTT: 15th although the same</p> <p>5 slide –</p> <p>6 CHAIRPERSON: I think you've explained</p> <p>7 but this particular version – COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.</p> <p>8 CHAIRPERSON: - is contemporaneous for</p> <p>9 the 15th -</p> <p>10 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.</p> <p>11 CHAIRPERSON: - which was the Wednesday.</p> <p>12 COLONEL SCOTT: But there are words, I'm</p> <p>13 just seeing the wording in it, the wording has been</p> <p>14 changed. It would have read phase 1 on the 15th, it's been</p> <p>15 changed to stage 1 which means afterwards the wording was</p> <p>16 just adjusted to reflect because the stages and phases only</p> <p>17 changed officially on the 16th.</p> <p>18 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, if I can</p> <p>19 interrupt at that point, would it be fair to say that when</p> <p>20 you say something was contemporaneous, what you're saying</p> <p>21 to us is that to the best of your memory a slide in that</p> <p>22 form was presented at the time? You can't be absolutely</p> <p>23 sure of this but to the best of your memory at this stage.</p> <p>24 COLONEL SCOTT: To the best of my memory,</p> <p>25 that's why I'm just highlighting small changes. If I can</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14146</p> <p>1 the Wednesday there were only five on that day. So I can</p> <p>2 see the differences like that, but I know that the</p> <p>3 operational overview again in the way I would draft up my</p> <p>4 presentations would have existed as well on the Tuesday,</p> <p>5 just with different information in it.</p> <p>6 CHAIRPERSON: I'm sorry to be tedious but</p> <p>7 just to give it to you the way understand it, tell me if</p> <p>8 I'm wrong. You tell us that on the 13th, the evening of the</p> <p>9 13th, Monday, you compiled – you prepared a report, sorry</p> <p>10 you prepared a plan for the 14th and that was first document</p> <p>11 we looked at which had Operation Platinum 13 August, you</p> <p>12 did that on the 13th. You've explained to us as went along</p> <p>13 what happened thereafter. So there would have been a</p> <p>14 document headed Operational Overview prepared on the 13th to</p> <p>15 be applicable to the 14th. You then say you upgraded it by</p> <p>16 making slight changes. You changed the number of Nyalas</p> <p>17 for example because that changed. You changed that on the</p> <p>18 Wednesday, the 15th, is that correct?</p> <p>19 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>20 CHAIRPERSON: You also - but even on the</p> <p>21 Wednesday it would have read phase 1, not stage 1.</p> <p>22 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct,</p> <p>23 Chairperson.</p> <p>24 CHAIRPERSON: So you upgraded it, you</p> <p>25 started with the document you prepared on the 13th and you</p>

Page 14147

1 made changes as you went along –

2 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct,

3 Chairperson.

4 CHAIRPERSON: - to accommodate changes in

5 what was happening. For example the number of Nyalas

6 changed so therefore you changed that, is that –

7 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct,

8 Chairperson.

9 CHAIRPERSON: Am I understanding you

10 correctly.

11 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

12 CHAIRPERSON: All right, thank you.

13 COLONEL SCOTT: The foundation of the

14 presentation with what we see as the headings other than

15 those that I'm showing not to be contemporaneous to the

16 best of my memory that would have been there because that's

17 how I would have set up a planning as I have many times

18 before. And you're correct in saying I started it on the

19 Monday evening the 13th, that's why it would have had the

20 date the 13th. But the first full presentation that I wanted

21 to present was possibly only really between 6 and 7 o'clock

22 on the Tuesday morning after talks earlier that evening or

23 that very early morning with Colonel Merafe, Mr Sinclair,

24 etcetera. So it was a time period, it wasn't all completed

25 on the Monday evening. It was – the first briefing I

Page 14148

1 wanted to give was really to my understanding for the 6

2 o'clock JOCCOM. Although when the people weren't there I

3 still upgraded it a little until I realised it's not going

4 to happen at that time. And then I continued working on

5 the plan thereafter until the midday JOCCUM where General

6 Annandale had arrived and all the commanders were – and

7 there was more organisation, the JOCCOM sat officially.

8 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, but even then this

9 particular document was still changed thereafter –

10 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, it was.

11 CHAIRPERSON: Not in a sinister way, not

12 really, but it was changed on the Wednesday because you

13 changed the number of Nyalas because two Nyalas went away.

14 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct. The

15 challenge I was having when having to deal with

16 specifically this slide and possibly more to come was I was

17 having to upgrade in the meeting because we didn't know

18 with certainty every day the exact amount of people we

19 would have. We were hearing that at the JOCCOM when the

20 role call was being done about how many were there. As I

21 say, the other provinces would commit the resources they

22 could barring the operations they had in their own

23 provinces. So this was an exercise during the JOCCOM that

24 I would try to fulfil, in hearing the amounts, etcetera

25 while I was sitting there, so when it was my turn to brief

Page 14149

1 that I could try to put something forward which reflected

2 something close to what it would be.

3 CHAIRPERSON: So that's 444 that we're

4 talking about.

5 COLONEL SCOTT: 444 yes.

6 CHAIRPERSON: Now is there anything you

7 want to say to us about that slide?

8 COLONEL SCOTT: No, that's, as I say

9 that's – I think we've –

10 CHAIRPERSON: We've exhausted it, so now

11 we can move onto 445.

12 COLONEL SCOTT: 445, 445 the concept of

13 it was also contemporaneous. It was also introduced, I'm

14 not sure if it would have been there already on the

15 Tuesday, it was definitely there on the Wednesday and it

16 existed even onto the Thursday. And the Wednesday would

17 have been also during the JOCCOM trying to update the

18 content of it but my recollection of the Thursday is that I

19 just didn't get the time to finish this because what I was

20 – and we can see that from the actual deployment numbers.

21 So I don't know if I showed this on the Thursday, I don't

22 think I showed this on the Thursday, because of the

23 inaccuracy of the numbers and the placement of the people

24 in it. But it was a contemporaneous slide created already

25 during the operation.

Page 14150

1 [10:51] CHAIRPERSON: But again, would I be

2 correct in saying that it wasn't contemporaneous in the

3 sense it wasn't a document existing in this form on the

4 evening of the 13th, or even on the 14th, but I understood

5 you to say the concept was there and this document

6 certainly existed in this form it would seem, on the 15th.

7 Is that correct?

8 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, if I look at that,

9 Chairperson, it looks like it is from the 15th, the actual

10 content of who was placed where. It was my ideal,

11 obviously after I had presented this and the forces were

12 then allocated to their positions, things could change but

13 that is how I saw the deployment being.

14 CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible, microphone

15 off].

16 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, Chairperson.

17 CHAIRPERSON: I am in trouble, I didn't

18 turn my mike on. You told us everything about 445 you

19 wanted to tell us, we now move onto 446.

20 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct. 446, the

21 slide again in concept, saying co-ordinating instructions

22 is always placed into my briefings. 14th, however, is not

23 contemporaneous. The one that I ended with, would have,

24 and I can remember trying to update that in the morning

25 JOCCOM of the 16th, as 16, whether I got to all the actual



Page 14151

1 content of it, I can't recall. But this was reverse  
 2 engineered because it was saved over. The 15th, for  
 3 instance, we just changed the "14" to a "15" and then I  
 4 would upgrade the times and what was happening in some of  
 5 the bullets, and then similarly for the 16th, well, as I  
 6 say, on the 16th, I don't recall presenting that slide, and  
 7 the reason for that being that I saw already on the 15th,  
 8 that we were not able to stick to the times that I'd  
 9 actually put in, in the planning, so they were not showing  
 10 accuracy – accurately, what we are trying to do, as far as  
 11 the timing was concerned. I know again this slide was  
 12 presented on 14 and on 15, because of the actual using this  
 13 to educate the commanders with regard to the strategy of  
 14 what the stages, or the phases were beyond just a phase 1  
 15 that they were deploying into. So 672 as it stands with  
 16 "14" written on it is not contemporaneous. The concept of  
 17 that slide in the planning is a contemporaneous slide that  
 18 would have been there in a different version.

19 CHAIRPERSON: Has the original one of the  
 20 14th then disappeared, because you updated that on your  
 21 computer.

22 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct. Similar  
 23 to the, I think it was the operational overview, when I  
 24 changed the amount of Nyalas and I would be changing the  
 25 date and whatever else would be changing in the slide

Page 14152

1 itself. The next page is 447, and similar to the previous  
 2 page, it's – for what – no, it's not contemporaneous.  
 3 Again there are words changed in it, "stage" should have  
 4 read "phase" at that time. Even at this time encirclement,  
 5 it does say "encirclement" sorry, ja, was still on the  
 6 cards. Chairperson, this is probably the most, out of all  
 7 these slides, reflecting co-ordinating instructions, this  
 8 one would be the closest to be contemporaneous, other than  
 9 the word "stage" which should just read "phase."

10 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Contemporaneous to  
 11 when? The 13th?

12 COLONEL SCOTT: The 15th. To the 15th,  
 13 Chairperson. The next page is 448, this is not  
 14 contemporaneous, again it's just an introductory slide to,  
 15 what was to come. Page 449, I am assuming this is possible  
 16 hand-outs that were made on the 14th, which would have had  
 17 grid lines on them, so that the commanders would be able to  
 18 speak to the, from ground to air and air to ground, and  
 19 locate places, people, whatever events may be occurring on  
 20 the ground that they needed to relate one another.

21 CHAIRPERSON: This is not too clear of  
 22 course. Is this another version, as it were, of slide 65  
 23 of exhibit L?

24 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, no, slide 65  
 25 was specifically for the sector patrol approach.

Page 14153

1 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, there's a grid there.  
 2 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 3 CHAIRPERSON: You say this one isn't  
 4 another version -  
 5 COLONEL SCOTT: No.  
 6 CHAIRPERSON: - of that? Okay.  
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: I think this slide, no,  
 8 because I think the numbers would have come up on this  
 9 slide. The slide 65 spoke to the patrol which was  
 10 implemented before the official phase 1. But it was  
 11 contemporaneous, 449. I don't particularly recognise 450.  
 12 I can see the Wonderkop Hostel, I presume it's the  
 13 Wonderkop Hostel in the left, far left of the slide, which  
 14 is strange to me because normally that should sit to the  
 15 right of the slide, unless the slide has just been put into  
 16 the, I think it's been put into the display upside down.  
 17 In other words, south is north and north is south at the  
 18 moment, because the hostel on the left, the white  
 19 buildings, which look like stripes should be on your right-  
 20 hand side. That's a better view. That would just be a  
 21 closer shot. Whenever I do put in the slides and the  
 22 handouts for commanders, I always make a close up of the  
 23 environment of the operation, and then I make an area plan  
 24 for the helicopters in case something is happening off the  
 25 immediate target area so that they are able to talk to two

Page 14154

1 different an area, and an immediate – where there are  
 2 immediate operations taking place. So these two slides,  
 3 the previous one and this one, this would now be the close  
 4 up, whereas the previous slide would have been the area of  
 5 Marikana.

6 CHAIRPERSON: This is contemporaneous.  
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. The next page is  
 8 451, and that's not contemporaneous, again it's  
 9 introductory slide. The 452 –

10 CHAIRPERSON: Before you deal with that,  
 11 451 you have explained to us is not contemporaneous, but  
 12 presumably is a sort of cover sheet almost –

13 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 14 CHAIRPERSON: - for the documents that  
 15 follow.

16 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 17 CHAIRPERSON: And it indicates that they  
 18 are documents relating to the 16th of August.

19 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct,  
 20 Chairperson.

21 CHAIRPERSON: Now, does that mean stage  
 22 2, I think it says, 16 August stage 2, does that mean that  
 23 this document 452 purports to be a document prepared on the  
 24 15th, that's to say the Wednesday, for use on the 16th? Or  
 25 does it purport to be a document prepared on the 16th for

Page 14155

1 use on that very day?

2 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, if I am

3 looking at the actual, what we have here, I am not sure who

4 actually, they got this from me, I didn't hand it myself to

5 IPID, so I am trying to also as we go just sort of

6 understand, but it was a, it was more a briefing document

7 to people after the fact.

8 CHAIRPERSON: So in other words, it's not

9 contemporaneous.

10 COLONEL SCOTT: No.

11 CHAIRPERSON: 452 isn't contemporaneous.

12 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, 451 is not

13 contemporaneous. 452 –

14 CHAIRPERSON: 451 is just a cover really.

15 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

16 CHAIRPERSON: A covering slide. 452?

17 COLONEL SCOTT: It's not contemporaneous,

18 it's an operational overview again. I think it's been

19 upgraded to actually show. It may have been one of the

20 slides that I was working on during the JOCCOM of the 16th

21 for presentation but I think there would maybe be a clearer

22 or an older version of that showing that it's not, it would

23 not have been in line because I don't particularly remember

24 showing that either. I may have, but I don't remember

25 showing that at the JOCCOM on the 16th. It's possible I

Page 14156

1 did, but as I say, the operational overview slide would

2 have been brought over from the 15th again, it would have

3 been upgraded to reflect the 16th, similarly as the co-

4 ordinating instructions were as well.

5 CHAIRPERSON: Is this a convenient stage

6 for us to take the tea adjournment, or is there something

7 you want to add first before we do that?

8 COLONEL SCOTT: No, I am find,

9 Chairperson.

10 ARBITRATOR: Mr Chaskalson?

11 MR CHASKALSON: Fine, Chairperson.

12 ARBITRATOR: We will take the tea

13 adjournment at this stage.

14 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]

15 [11:34] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes.

16 You're still under oath, Colonel.

17 DUNCAN GEORGE SCOTT: s.u.o.

18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR CHASKALSON (CONTD.):

19 Mr Chairperson, to speed things up, I asked the Colonel

20 during the break just to work through the slides and to

21 prepare a list of those which he recalls as being

22 contemporaneous and those which he recalls as not being

23 contemporaneous.

24 CHAIRPERSON: I was hoping he was going

25 to give us a list of them all in one go, but anyway, so has

Page 14157

1 he done that? Have you had a chance to do that yet,

2 Colonel?

3 COLONEL SCOTT: I've endeavoured to do

4 that, Chairperson.

5 CHAIRPERSON: Alright.

6 COLONEL SCOTT: Can I give the list?

7 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, if you can

8 just give the list. Start with the contemporaneous ones.

9 COLONEL SCOTT: Okay, I've made three

10 categories, which is contemporaneous, not contemporaneous,

11 and then the uncertain ones, or ones which are

12 contemporaneous with word changes in them. Contemporaneous

13 is the following page numbers. It's 429, 432, 433, 434,

14 435, 438, 440, 441, 442, 444 – sorry, 444 is an

15 uncertainty. It's, so it's 442, 445, 449, 450, 456, 457,

16 465. The uncertainties, 430, 432 –

17 CHAIRPERSON: You've got 432 in your

18 contemporaneous list.

19 COLONEL SCOTT: Oh, sorry, it's –

20 CHAIRPERSON: According to my notes.

21 COLONEL SCOTT: Okay, I have it as well,

22 that there may be a word in it, that it may be – it was

23 there, it's just there's a word in it that's changed. For

24 instance 'phase' to 'stage.'

25 CHAIRPERSON: Alright, I've added it in

Page 14158

1 both lists.

2 COLONEL SCOTT: Okay.

3 CHAIRPERSON: Carry on.

4 COLONEL SCOTT: Sorry, I have that as

5 well for 444, also that there may be a word in 444 that

6 is –

7 CHAIRPERSON: You gave us 444 originally

8 in your list of contemporaneous document and then you

9 deleted it and said sorry, that's uncertain, but -

10 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

11 CHAIRPERSON: But it now fits in the

12 uncertain column.

13 COLONEL SCOTT: Uncertain.

14 CHAIRPERSON: Carry on.

15 COLONEL SCOTT: 447, I think that's also

16 in contemporaneous. I've actually drawn them across –

17 okay, not –

18 CHAIRPERSON: 447 isn't in the

19 contemporaneous.

20 COLONEL SCOTT: And then 452.

21 CHAIRPERSON: And then you have to give

22 us the non-contemporaneous ones. That's the others.

23 COLONEL SCOTT: Ja, and the uncertainties

24 are simply word choices that may –

25 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, yes, yes –

Page 14159

1 COLONEL SCOTT: - differ slightly. Okay,  
 2 the non-contemporaneous –  
 3 CHAIRPERSON: It's 'phase' to 'stage' and  
 4 that kind of thing.  
 5 COLONEL SCOTT: Ja, things like that.  
 6 CHAIRPERSON: And then the rest are non-  
 7 contemporaneous?  
 8 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 9 CHAIRPERSON: 'Reverse engineering' is  
 10 the usual phrase.  
 11 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, or introduction  
 12 slides to –  
 13 CHAIRPERSON: Reverse engineering or  
 14 introductory, sort of almost like cover sheets.  
 15 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. Do you want those  
 16 slide numbers as well or not? I'm not sure.  
 17 CHAIRPERSON: I suppose for the sake of  
 18 completeness you'd better give them to us.  
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: Okay, the non-  
 20 contemporaneous, 431, 436, 437, 439, 443, 446, 448, 451,  
 21 453, 454, 455, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 466.  
 22 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.  
 23 MR CHASKALSON SC: Thank you, Colonel,  
 24 and before we leave this point, I do want to put to you  
 25 that although what you've given us obviously reflects your

Page 14160

1 best memory at this stage, it's not necessarily going to be  
 2 foolproof. Would you accept that?  
 3 COLONEL SCOTT: I would accept that, yes.  
 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: And to illustrate my  
 5 proposition, you'll recall that on Tuesday last week when  
 6 we were discussing slides that conflated AMCU with the  
 7 protesters, you were fairly confident that those were  
 8 slides that had been introduced for the first time when you  
 9 reverse engineered SS3 in December, and then we took you to  
 10 exhibit JJJ50, which was in fact a presentation that was  
 11 last saved on the 16th of August, and those slides were  
 12 there.  
 13 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: So it's your best  
 15 attempt to recall, but it is obviously subject to errors in  
 16 memory.  
 17 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 18 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now Colonel, the next  
 19 set of plans that we were provided, that we were furnished  
 20 by SAPS were the plans that were discovered as the plans by  
 21 the SAPS, but then at a later stage those were replaced by  
 22 exhibit SS3. Neither of those two sets of plans was a  
 23 fully contemporaneous set of plans –  
 24 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, I'm not following  
 25 correctly. What we've been going through up to, is it 466,

Page 14161

1 consists of the plans that were sent to IPID.  
 2 MR CHASKALSON SC: Indeed, Chairperson.  
 3 CHAIRPERSON: And that's the first set of  
 4 plans.  
 5 MR CHASKALSON SC: That's the first set  
 6 of plans.  
 7 CHAIRPERSON: And then the second set of  
 8 plans is exhibits?  
 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, the second set  
 10 of plans were the plans originally discovered by the SAPS.  
 11 Unfortunately we no longer have those plans, but it's not a  
 12 major issue. They were subsequently replaced by exhibit  
 13 SS3.  
 14 CHAIRPERSON: So SS3, is that what you  
 15 call – for the sake of brevity – the second set?  
 16 MR CHASKALSON SC: I'll call them the  
 17 third set because they are the third set, but they were  
 18 furnished to us in December last year, and it's common  
 19 cause that those are plans that you reverse engineered in  
 20 December last year.  
 21 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct, and as I  
 22 say it was not a misleading presentation. I'd actually  
 23 made known at that time that I didn't have an original  
 24 contemporaneous set and that this was the best I could do  
 25 is to reverse engineer what I did have to best reflect for

Page 14162

1 the sake of the Commission.  
 2 MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes, and you do make  
 3 that clear in your statement at page 138, page 48, where  
 4 you set it out. I don't want to go through the exercise  
 5 that we've just gone through, but what I would – we'd  
 6 managed, I think, to identify the source components of SS3  
 7 and I propose to read them out. I'll then give them in a  
 8 list form to SAPS and if SAPS has any difficulties with our  
 9 list, SAPS can come back to us, but –  
 10 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Before you do that,  
 11 may I just ask this in clarification, Mr Chaskalson? When  
 12 you say the first set of plans, do you mean the first set  
 13 of plans that came to the attention of the evidence  
 14 leaders?  
 15 MR CHASKALSON SC: Indeed, Commissioner.  
 16 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you.  
 17 CHAIRPERSON: That's the IPID set?  
 18 MR CHASKALSON SC: That's the IPID –  
 19 CHAIRPERSON: That's the set sent to  
 20 IPID. Do we know when they were sent to IPID?  
 21 MR CHASKALSON SC: That we would have to  
 22 ask from SAPS. The evidence leaders don't have that  
 23 information.  
 24 CHAIRPERSON: Well, I take it, it's  
 25 before December.

Page 14163

1 COLONEL SCOTT: I would, I presume so,  
 2 yes, Chairperson.  
 3 CHAIRPERSON: But anyway, we don't have  
 4 to spend time on it. I'm sure SAPS legal team will be able  
 5 to tell us that once they've made the necessary  
 6 investigations.  
 7 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, it would  
 8 have been before mid-October, because that's when we  
 9 received them from IPID. If we come to SS3, and I wonder  
 10 if we can call SS3 up on the screen?  
 11 CHAIRPERSON: Not all of it, surely.  
 12 MR CHASKALSON SC: And we'll run through  
 13 it very quickly. SS3 appears to us to have eight  
 14 components. The first components starts at what we see now  
 15 and runs from pages 1 to 5, and that appears to be an  
 16 original contingency plan for the 10th of August, is a  
 17 contemporaneous document.  
 18 If we can then run through to page 6, that's the  
 19 second component and that again appears to us to be an  
 20 original contingency plan for the 13th of August.  
 21 If we can run through to page 14, this is the  
 22 third component and this as far as we can work out, derives  
 23 from a presentation which you created on the 13th of  
 24 December 2012, called "Ops Platinum 14 August 2012  
 25 Initial.pptx."

Page 14164

1 If we can then run to page 23, this is the fourth  
 2 component, again it's a presentation that you created.  
 3 This presentation was created also on the 13th of December  
 4 2012, called "Ops Platinum 14 August 2012 Sector Policing  
 5 Plan.pptx."  
 6 If we run forward to page 37, that's the fifth  
 7 component, again deriving from presentation you created in  
 8 December last year. The presentation is called "Ops  
 9 Platinum 14 August 2012 Stage 1.pptx."  
 10 Then if we can run to page 51, sixth component,  
 11 again a presentation that you created 14 December last  
 12 year, "Ops Platinum 15 August 2012 Stage 1.pptx," and then  
 13 if we run forward to page 65, again a presentation you  
 14 created, "Ops Platinum 16 August 2012 Stage 2.pptx." That  
 15 was created 14 December last year, and the last component  
 16 starts at page 85, and that was a presentation you created  
 17 on 14 August last year called "Ops Platinum 16 August 2012  
 18 Stage 3.pptx."  
 19 CHAIRPERSON: You say this was prepared  
 20 on 14 August last year and it relates to something for the  
 21 16th of August. There's something wrong there.  
 22 MR CHASKALSON SC: 14 December, my  
 23 mistake. My apologies. Now when you addressed the  
 24 creation of SS3 at page 138, 48.2 of your statement, you  
 25 said the following. 48,1 "During the second week of

Page 14165

1 December the legal team representing the police requested  
 2 me to provide a copy of the presentation plan for each day  
 3 of the operation. It was apparently required to be  
 4 submitted as evidence while Brigadier Mkhwanazi was  
 5 testifying. I explained that there were no daily versions  
 6 because the daily presentations were built over as the  
 7 operation proceeded on each consecutive day. I said that I  
 8 would try to reverse engineer the presentation from the  
 9 final product as it stood on 16 August 2012, as closely as  
 10 I could recall, to represent what existed and what was  
 11 shown on the 15th and 14th August 2012." Now it's not  
 12 altogether clear to us what you're saying there. Are you  
 13 saying that the reverse engineering that you did in  
 14 December relates not only to the 14th and 15th, but also the  
 15 16th, or only to the 14th and 15th?  
 16 COLONEL SCOTT: No, it relates to the 16th  
 17 as well.  
 18 MR CHASKALSON SC: Okay, because there is  
 19 that sentence, "I said I would try to reverse engineer the  
 20 presentation from the final product as it stood on 16  
 21 August 2012." You agree that the final product as it stood  
 22 on 16 August 2012 is no longer in existence?  
 23 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, I, if I can actually  
 24 refer to a plan that I believe is the closest to, it's your  
 25 exhibit JJJ43A – no, sorry, I have the wrong one.

Page 14166

1 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well Colonel, maybe  
 2 what we can – I mean you're welcome to refer to whatever  
 3 you want, but I am going to take you through –  
 4 COLONEL SCOTT: Okay.  
 5 MR CHASKALSON SC: - all of the  
 6 contemporaneous documents that we've been able to find in  
 7 due course.  
 8 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: And maybe that would  
 10 be an appropriate place to make the comments that you want  
 11 to make, but for present purposes I just want to clarify  
 12 that the final product as it stood on 16 August 2012 does  
 13 no longer exist.  
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: No.  
 15 MR CHASKALSON SC: Is that correct?  
 16 COLONEL SCOTT: It is.  
 17 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Not even on your  
 18 computer or in that form as it was on the 16th?  
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: No, Commissioner, as I  
 20 say, I've worked extensively through these and the closest  
 21 I can get is a document called "Ops Platinum 14 August  
 22 2012," which has most of the slides in it. All that's  
 23 happened there is that the coordinating instructions have  
 24 been expanded left and right.  
 25 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, we'll get to

Page 14167

1 that file in due course. It was last saved on the 23rd of  
 2 August. You accept that?  
 3 COLONEL SCOTT: The one I'm speaking  
 4 about?  
 5 MR CHASKALSON SC: If it's "Ops Platinum  
 6 14 August 2012."  
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: 23rd of August, that's  
 8 correct.  
 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: So that was a full  
 10 week after the event.  
 11 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 12 MR CHASKALSON SC: Our submission in  
 13 relation to that document is that there have been some very  
 14 material changes to it since what appears to have been a  
 15 contemporaneous document, but we'll get there in due  
 16 course. If we can then move to what we know are  
 17 contemporaneous documents, and at the outset I want to make  
 18 clear that you are the person who gave us these  
 19 contemporaneous documents, and I want to thank you for  
 20 that. On the 21st of May this year you invited us to look  
 21 at your hard drive and to take the original files relating  
 22 to plans off your hard drive, and those are the documents  
 23 which I would like to discuss with you now.  
 24 The first contemporaneous document is a document  
 25 that you've already addressed in chief, which is the Google

Page 14168

1 Earth plan that you designed on the night of the 13th, early  
 2 morning of the 14th, which was called "Ops Platinum Initial  
 3 Plan.kmz" and "Ops Platinum Initial Plan 2.kmz." Your "Ops  
 4 Platinum Initial Plan.kmz" was handed in as JJJ4. I'd like  
 5 us to hand in Ops Platinum Initial Plan 2.kmz as JJJ49.  
 6 That will be the electronic file with all of the icons  
 7 ticked.  
 8 CHAIRPERSON: Give me the description.  
 9 JJJ49, how do I describe that for the record?  
 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: Google Earth file  
 11 called "Ops Platinum Initial Plan 2.kmz."  
 12 CHAIRPERSON: "Initial Plan 2.kmz"?  
 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: Dot kmz.  
 14 CHAIRPERSON: K-M?  
 15 MR CHASKALSON SC: M, M.  
 16 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. So I don't just  
 17 leave that out, make sure I've got it right, Google Earth  
 18 file "Ops Platinum Initial Plan 2.kmz."  
 19 MR CHASKALSON SC: And Commissioners,  
 20 we've tried to print out screenshots from this plan and  
 21 from the key, because it's the interaction between the key  
 22 and the plan that are important, and they appear at, a  
 23 zoomed in version of the plan is at page 161 of your file  
 24 1. We seem to be stuck on Google Earth. I may ask Colonel  
 25 Scott to assist us himself if – ah, we're starting to move.

Page 14169

1 We're going to have to zoom in quite a lot more than this.  
 2 If we could possibly zoom in a little further. Thank you.  
 3 And if we could also just open the key to the temporary  
 4 places, Ops Platinum 2.kmz on the left-hand side of the  
 5 screen so that we can see higher up. Higher up.  
 6 [11:54] It's in the box above that, higher up, and just  
 7 click "open ops," exactly, yes thank you. Oh, no, we  
 8 didn't want that. Alright. We will do the illustration, I  
 9 think that we may have now ticked all the boxes by mistake.  
 10 But it may be that all the boxes are ticked by mistake.  
 11 Colonel, can I ask you, do you have your copy up in front  
 12 of you? Are there any boxes in the key that are unticked,  
 13 that should be unticked at this point?  
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: No.  
 15 MR CHASKALSON: Good. Now Colonel, you  
 16 spoke to this plan in your evidence-in-chief, and I'd like  
 17 to take you over some of the same ground. It may be a bit  
 18 repetitive for you and for me, but I think it's quite  
 19 important that the Commission and all parties present  
 20 understand this plan fully. And to begin with, if we can  
 21 just indicate that the key that one sees under Ops Platinum  
 22 2 KMZ, a copy of which appears at pages 160 and 159 of the  
 23 Commissioners' bundle, is a key which will bring up or shut  
 24 down individual icons that have been plotted on this Google  
 25 Earth photocopy. Is that correct?

Page 14170

1 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 2 MR CHASKALSON: And you describe the plan  
 3 in your evidence-in-chief and if we can start with the blue  
 4 and orange line, the blue and orange line that we see  
 5 running round the koppie with a T attached to it, is the  
 6 barbed wire cordon that we going to be drawn around the  
 7 koppie, is that correct?  
 8 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 9 MR CHASKALSON: Now, if one goes to the  
 10 key and ticks "cordon," which is third from the bottom.  
 11 Can we just tick, untick cordon, the blue disappears. So  
 12 that the cordon is in fact the blue line. If we re-tick  
 13 "cordon" and now if we can down the key, to eight items  
 14 from the bottom on the key, where one sees an icon called  
 15 "untitled path," eight from the bottom, no, no, further  
 16 down, eight from the bottom, it has three orange squares  
 17 linked together with lines, that's it, "untitled path," if  
 18 you click that, that is the orange part of the chain around  
 19 the cordon, and when we unclick it, what we see is that the  
 20 blue cordon in fact goes all the way round the koppie, so  
 21 the blue line represents the barbed wire cordon around the  
 22 koppie. Is that correct?  
 23 COLONEL SCOTT: They both do. The idea  
 24 at this time was to deploy in two directions at the same  
 25 time to speed up the deployment of the wire. So one would

Page 14171

1 be going from south to north, and the other from north to  
 2 south, closing it off twice as fast as you would if you  
 3 tried to just do it in one go.  
 4 MR CHASKALSON: Yes, I understand that,  
 5 but if we remove "untitled path" we are left with the blue  
 6 line going around the koppie called "cordon."  
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 8 MR CHASKALSON: That would represent  
 9 barbed wire around the koppie, would it not?  
 10 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 11 MR CHASKALSON: And that blue line we'll  
 12 see surfaces in a lot of other documents that are prepared  
 13 from the period. The yellow bands that we see running from  
 14 the eastern edge of the power station to the northern edge  
 15 or to the north of the koppie, the two parallel yellow  
 16 lines, those don't represent barbed wire.  
 17 COLONEL SCOTT: No.  
 18 MR CHASKALSON: They represent the  
 19 filtering line of Nyalas that is going to be placed between  
 20 the informal settlement and the koppie, is that correct?  
 21 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct, in the  
 22 Google Earth plan that you are seeing here, it is so.  
 23 MR CHASKALSON: And if one goes back up  
 24 into the "T" to four from the top, we will see that they  
 25 are described as "Nyala line," so if we click that box, we

Page 14172

1 see that the yellow lines disappear. If we can re-click  
 2 it. In your evidence-in-chief –  
 3 CHAIRPERSON: No, the record will not  
 4 reveal what we saw. When it was clicked, those two  
 5 parallel yellow lines disappeared, when it was re-clicked  
 6 they came back.  
 7 MR CHASKALSON: In your evidence – thank  
 8 you, Chairperson –  
 9 CHAIRPERSON: Depicted, as you said in  
 10 the key is it, as "Nyala line." That's how they are  
 11 described.  
 12 MR CHASKALSON: Colonel, in your  
 13 evidence-in-chief, you explained that little green vehicle,  
 14 the little red vehicle and the "I" as an observation post  
 15 that you contemplated for the STF and the NIU at what  
 16 became to be known as koppie 3.  
 17 COLONEL SCOTT: It was a reaction team,  
 18 the two vehicles depicted the STF and NIU reaction teams,  
 19 the "I" itself depicted a smaller grouping that would have  
 20 gone forward to set an OP post which generally would be out  
 21 of sight.  
 22 MR CHASKALSON: Sorry, the observation  
 23 post would have been out of sight, or the reaction team  
 24 would have been out of sight?  
 25 COLONEL SCOTT: Both would have been.

Page 14173

1 The hopeful outcome there was that the reaction teams would  
 2 be out of sight behind koppie 3, what we now know as koppie  
 3 3, and the "I" representing the observation post would be a  
 4 small team of task force members going closer to the front  
 5 of koppie 3, to observe actions that, what we now know as  
 6 koppie 1.  
 7 MR CHASKALSON: Thank you, Colonel. And  
 8 the last icon I'd like to address is that pink shaded shape  
 9 to the south-west of the koppie, that corresponds to the  
 10 key item "untitled Polygon," if we can click on "untitled  
 11 Polygon," at which point the pink shape disappears and then  
 12 re-click, at which point it returns, and that, if I  
 13 understood your evidence correctly was the processing zone  
 14 where suspects would be processed for arrest after the  
 15 operation had successfully been completed. Is that  
 16 correct?  
 17 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct, they  
 18 would have exited through the razor wire where the orange  
 19 and blue line would have come together and been brought to  
 20 that area specifically for processing use.  
 21 MR CHASKALSON: Can we just click again  
 22 on the, to get the orange line back, to click again at that  
 23 icon which is untitled path, thank you. So they would have  
 24 been taken out, had you clarified whether it would be to  
 25 the north, at the north-west or the south-east?

Page 14174

1 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, it – wherever there  
 2 was, would be a gap created there, either at the orange and  
 3 blue, because I know that's where two Nyalas would come  
 4 together or maybe a little bit into the blue. The detail  
 5 of this plan was not thrashed out to that level, but that's  
 6 where it was envisioned on the opposite side of the  
 7 township, that the suspects will be brought into the  
 8 opposite direction.  
 9 MR CHASKALSON: Thank you, Colonel. At  
 10 this stage, this is all that I want to address with this  
 11 plan. If I can then take you to your statement, where you  
 12 deal with the plan, and you deal with it from page 28  
 13 paragraph 6.29 to page 33 paragraph 6.28.  
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: Paragraph 30?  
 15 MR CHASKALSON: Page 33 paragraph 6.28.  
 16 And I am not going to take you to specific parts of that  
 17 treatment, it's merely for reference purposes, but you do  
 18 say that it was created after you had a discussion with  
 19 Colonel Merafe and some other POPS officers on the night of  
 20 the Monday, going through to the early morning of the  
 21 Tuesday. Night of the 13th, early morning of the 14th.  
 22 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 23 MR CHASKALSON: It's not clear from your  
 24 statement whether you were the author of all aspects of  
 25 this original plan, or whether any specific contribution

Page 14175

1 was made by Colonel Merafe and the other POPS officers.  
 2 Can you recall any specific suggestions that were made by  
 3 Colonel Merafe or the other POPS officers which were  
 4 incorporated in the plan that we have just seen?  
 5 COLONEL SCOTT: I don't, however, I must  
 6 say that initially when the operation was concluded even  
 7 myself had forgotten about this whole initial plan as it  
 8 stood then because I'd worked it into the phase 3 to be. I  
 9 was only reminded later of it, but I don't recall – it was  
 10 more a work session, where I basically went through a  
 11 problem solving exercise with them to say, this is what our  
 12 problem is that we are facing, this is where the possible  
 13 problem is. As I say, that's when Mr Sinclair also  
 14 informed us but it's only a few on the koppie at night  
 15 time, and then I can recall suggesting the encirclement of  
 16 them. I don't really recall inputs given by the POPS  
 17 members but it's not to say that they didn't. As I say it  
 18 was a time when the sleep was a little bit –  
 19 MR CHASKALSON: Colonel, if I can just  
 20 pick up something you said there, you said you don't – your  
 21 memory of, I am paraphrasing obviously, your memory of this  
 22 initial plan is hazy because you then worked it into stage  
 23 3, what do you mean by that?  
 24 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, the idea was, when  
 25 we actually, as I say, it was an opportunistic time that we

Page 14176

1 could see if there were so few, and as I say, the reasoning  
 2 at that time that, and it was cold that night, I think it  
 3 was close to zero degrees. If there were people staying o  
 4 that koppie, it's possibly because they didn't want to  
 5 return back to their hostels or to their homes for good  
 6 reason. The reasoning process again, that if the police  
 7 were there and filming, maybe somebody would have  
 8 identified where perpetrators from the Monday were living,  
 9 and they were scared of being picked up. Other than that,  
 10 that they could possibly be part of the leadership, sort of  
 11 the hard core group of the greater, at that stage, what we  
 12 thought to be the striking group of 3 000. So to me, it  
 13 made sense that whoever is on the koppie is there for a  
 14 good reason, and that if we could initially apprehend and  
 15 arrest that group, possibly that would be the leadership of  
 16 the striking group, and it would not have the impact it was  
 17 having up until that stage. So, I've actually lost track  
 18 of the question you asked me.  
 19 MR CHASKALSON: Maybe if I can remind  
 20 you, you are speaking to the logic of that original plan  
 21 and how it was generated. My question was slightly  
 22 different. You said, and again I am paraphrasing, you  
 23 can't recall details of the process by which it was  
 24 generated, and you suggested that this was due to the fact  
 25 that you later built that plan into stage 3, and I was

Page 14177

1 trying to understand what you meant by that and why it  
 2 would affect your memory of how the plan was generated.  
 3 COLONEL SCOTT: The time spent with  
 4 Colonel Merafe and the other POPS members was maybe 20  
 5 minutes to half-an-hour when we went over this, and we came  
 6 up with the initial idea of the encirclement and a  
 7 filtering line. When I went with Mr Sinclair thereafter to  
 8 go and scout out the area and just have a look at the  
 9 actual environment, and we came back, Colonel Merafe and  
 10 them had left. After going to sleep, it was all of two  
 11 hours, when I got back up is when I actually got to making  
 12 what you see here, and reasoning on my own at this time,  
 13 the positioning of forces, more specifically who would do –  
 14 getting more into the detail of what needed to happen, but  
 15 at that stage, I was on my own at the JOC. But as I say,  
 16 it's then later when this couldn't happen because I was  
 17 expecting that there would be a JOCCOM meeting somewhere  
 18 around six o'clock, because this needed to happen early,  
 19 while there was still very few strikers still at the  
 20 koppie. Some of the aspects of the greater strategy from 1  
 21 to 6, are even found in this initial planning, things like,  
 22 even though we were going to encircle them, there was still  
 23 going to be dialogue to negotiate with them to come out.  
 24 We didn't want to have to go to a tactical option,  
 25 etcetera, so all the way, this was dovetailing with the

Page 14178

1 greatest strategy to come. When I eventually get to that,  
 2 this strategy here is taken as a possibility for a tactical  
 3 option for the police still, but considering that it didn't  
 4 work on the Tuesday morning, and at the time when I was  
 5 briefing General Annandale initially, it was viable to  
 6 still do this on the Wednesday morning, now that the forces  
 7 who had arrived with their, the commanders could be  
 8 briefed, we could prepare properly so it was put in as a  
 9 phase 3, as the tactical option for a Wednesday morning,  
 10 should we decide to have to go that route due to  
 11 negotiations or dialogue not working on the Tuesday.  
 12 MR CHASKALSON: I follow that. It's  
 13 still not clear to me why that affected your memory of who  
 14 contributed what at the beginning, but it's not a major  
 15 issue, I don't need to take it further at this stage. I do  
 16 want to raise one further issue in relation to this plan,  
 17 you say at page 110 of your statement, 35.7, paragraph  
 18 35.7, in describing what informed you in this process, you  
 19 say the following, "What was to be achieved according to  
 20 the strategic guidance was reflected by the Provincial  
 21 Commissioner's expectations," is reflected, I think, as  
 22 reflected -  
 23 COLONEL SCOTT: Ja.  
 24 MR CHASKALSON: - in the occurrence book  
 25 entry 37, made on Monday, at 12.45 by Lieutenant-General

Page 14179

1 Mbombo when she visited the JOC at Lonmin, had stated.  
 2 'JOC visit, and as shown the different points of  
 3 gathering,'" – sorry, I am lost. "The planning has been  
 4 adjusted to disperse the gatherings. All police officials  
 5 on duty to conduct searches and confiscate all dangerous  
 6 weapons. All those that can be identified on the footage  
 7 should be picked up and deployments to key strategic areas  
 8 should be enhanced. In terms of our policing on crowd  
 9 management, all members to conduct themselves within the  
 10 limits of this policy unless the situation dictates  
 11 otherwise, ensure that peace prevails. Signed, Lieutenant-  
 12 General Mbombo." So you would have been guided by the fact  
 13 that in relation to crowd management issues, the Provincial  
 14 Commissioner wanted members to conduct themselves within  
 15 the limits of SAPS crowd management policy.  
 16 COLONEL SCOTT: I didn't, at the time  
 17 when I was setting up that initial plan, I didn't yet know  
 18 this entry in the OB. This only became knowledgeable to me  
 19 I think later on the Tuesday, even possibly later than  
 20 that, but it's – why I am saying is because the mission  
 21 still reflects what she's put here, and maybe a lapse in my  
 22 memory but because we – when I had the meeting with Colonel  
 23 Merafe and the two other, we were actually in the initial  
 24 police JOC, we moved off to a side room.  
 25 MR CHASKALSON: I have a difficulty with

Page 14180

1 reconciling that answer with what you say in paragraph  
 2 35.7, back to page 110, "what was to be achieved," and you  
 3 are talking now about what was to be achieved in that very  
 4 first planning process, "according to the strategic  
 5 guidance was reflected by the Provincial Commissioner's  
 6 expectations as reflected in OB entry 37." So you are  
 7 saying in fact you weren't aware of OB entry 37 when you  
 8 engaged in that process.  
 9 COLONEL SCOTT: No, I am saying I don't  
 10 recall, it's a possibility that I was made aware of it  
 11 already. The same as with Colonel Merafe and the inputs,  
 12 we are talking, I'd arrived there after a day's work, I had  
 13 been going, it was two o'clock the morning, it's sketchy,  
 14 there's not much I can remember from that meeting or what  
 15 we actually did discuss there. There's certain points  
 16 which I can go back to, the inputs of Mr Sinclair for  
 17 instance, because those trigger memories but the full  
 18 extent of what we said around that briefing table or what  
 19 we saw, I can't recollect clearly.  
 20 MR CHASKALSON: What did you intend to  
 21 convey by that opening sentence at paragraph 35.7, what  
 22 were you trying to say to us in the Commission now?  
 23 COLONEL SCOTT: That in an operation of  
 24 this magnitude, there are certain strategic guidelines  
 25 which need to guide the mission, and you need to sit and

Page 14181

1 listen to your strategic officers or your generals within  
 2 the police. For instance, earlier the evening, the same  
 3 thing, when the National Commissioner was there, listening  
 4 to what their expected outcome would be or the strategy  
 5 that they wanted to have followed, that combined obviously  
 6 with the Constitution to keep us in line with what we need  
 7 to do, and then the OB of General Mbombo from earlier that  
 8 day, being a strategic officer, also compliments the  
 9 mission as it was laid out.  
 10 MR CHASKALSON: So you were trying to  
 11 convey that engaging this – in this planning process, you  
 12 had to be guided by the expectations of your senior  
 13 officers or the Provincial and National Commissioner as  
 14 reflected in the occurrence book entry 37, what was that  
 15 reference there for?  
 16 [12:14] COLONEL SCOTT: Well, the occurrence book  
 17 30 –is it 37, made earlier that day, reflects what the  
 18 Provincial Commissioner expected, some of her expectations  
 19 of what needed to happen in Marikana, and although it was  
 20 made I believe before the event of the 13th with the  
 21 incident where the police and members of the strikers were  
 22 killed or attacked, it still as prevalence to run through  
 23 the operation, still a guiding statement that needed to be  
 24 observed.  
 25 MR CHASKALSON SC: Okay, so that had to

Page 14182

1 guide you through the operation?  
 2 COLONEL SCOTT: It was one of the guiding  
 3 statements, yes.  
 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: You can't recall today  
 5 whether you were aware of it when you set out to do your  
 6 initial plan or not?  
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: No, I don't recall, no.  
 8 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, let's look at  
 9 that guidance that should have guided you.  
 10 CHAIRPERSON: I'm sorry, can I just ask a  
 11 question before you get there. You were guided by certain  
 12 things, were you not?  
 13 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, Commissioner.  
 14 CHAIRPERSON: You can't remember whether  
 15 you were guided by this particular statement by the  
 16 Provincial Commissioner, but would it be fair to say that  
 17 what guided you was in effect in line with what she had  
 18 written?  
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, it is as well,  
 20 Chairperson, but as I say that night there was a meeting  
 21 possibly an hour or longer which involved all the senior  
 22 officers, and even from that I can't recall an hour's worth  
 23 of meeting. That's why I say it's possible that this was  
 24 even mentioned to some degree there, but when discovering  
 25 it in the OB, and I can't put a finger on it when I did



Page 14183

1 discover it, but instinctively it also falls within what I  
 2 would have put in the mission anyway.  
 3 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I take it we'll find  
 4 out when they give evidence –  
 5 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 6 CHAIRPERSON: But I imagine it's probable  
 7 that Colonel Merafe was aware – he was around earlier,  
 8 wasn't he?  
 9 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 10 CHAIRPERSON: He was aware of what the  
 11 Provincial Commissioner had written.  
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 13 CHAIRPERSON: And he was of course one of  
 14 the people with whom you'd discussed the matter -  
 15 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 16 CHAIRPERSON: - when you formulated your  
 17 first plan.  
 18 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 19 CHAIRPERSON: So probably – I'm just  
 20 putting a probability to you now, but probably if what you  
 21 had proposed was contrary to what the Provincial  
 22 Commissioner had said, he would have pointed that out to  
 23 you.  
 24 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, Chairperson.  
 25 CHAIRPERSON: So even if you weren't

Page 14184

1 directly influenced by what the Provincial Commissioner had  
 2 said, had written, I take it we can assume as a probability  
 3 that you would have been at least indirectly influenced by  
 4 it because Merafe, who presumably, or may well have known  
 5 what the Provincial Commissioner had written, was present  
 6 and agreed with what you did.  
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: It could be, yes,  
 8 Chairperson.  
 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, Colonel, I hate  
 10 to take issue with the Chairperson's probabilities, but I  
 11 do want to test that proposition. You said earlier that  
 12 your meeting with Colonel Merafe, if I understood, if I  
 13 recollect your evidence correctly, was, I think did you say  
 14 20 to 30 minutes?  
 15 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. I'm estimating.  
 16 MR CHASKALSON SC: And it wasn't a  
 17 meeting at which detail was discussed. Is that correct?  
 18 COLONEL SCOTT: Not the detail of the  
 19 plan, no.  
 20 MR CHASKALSON SC: Right, that only  
 21 emerged after you had thereafter met with Mr Sinclair and  
 22 then had a couple of hours sleep and –  
 23 COLONEL SCOTT: Mr Sinclair was part of  
 24 the meeting with Colonel Merafe. Mr Sinclair simply took  
 25 me for an orientation to show me from the ground, orientate

Page 14185

1 me to the environment, but the detail of the plan was set  
 2 up somewhere around 4 o'clock in the morning, half past 4  
 3 in the morning onwards to about 6 o'clock, half past 6.  
 4 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: May I just ask a  
 5 question? Did you have to rely on the knowledge of Colonel  
 6 Merafe and anyone from POPs as to what had happened prior  
 7 to your arrival?  
 8 COLONEL SCOTT: Commissioner, I don't  
 9 recall having much to do with Colonel Merafe before that  
 10 meeting, but I recall him being part of the meeting with  
 11 the National Commissioner where he explained that day what  
 12 happened from his point of view. I remember he was pretty  
 13 broken because I think he had to carry one of his  
 14 colleagues off to the hospital, so he was pretty emotional.  
 15 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, there's just  
 16 one aspect of this guidance that I want to take up with  
 17 you. "In terms of policing on crowd management, all  
 18 members to conduct themselves within the limits of this  
 19 policy unless the situation dictates otherwise." So in  
 20 relation to crowd management, the Provincial Commissioner  
 21 wanted members to conduct themselves within the limits of  
 22 SAPS crowd management policy. That's correct; will you  
 23 accept?  
 24 COLONEL SCOTT: That's her statement  
 25 before the incident of the 13th, yes, but that's what she

Page 14186

1 says.  
 2 MR CHASKALSON SC: But that's what you  
 3 said you were going to be guided by.  
 4 COLONEL SCOTT: I was guided by certain  
 5 elements within her statement, and if I can point those out  
 6 to you; disperse the gatherings, conduct searches and  
 7 confiscate all dangerous weapons. Those that are  
 8 identified on the footage need to be picked up. Phase 5,  
 9 deployment to key strategic areas, the NIU was deployed  
 10 over that time period of the Tuesday, Wednesday, and the  
 11 evening, I think to the morning of the Thursday, to  
 12 strategic areas which looked like they would be targeted by  
 13 the strikers. I think she speaks to disarming – conduct  
 14 searches and confiscate all dangerous weapons. So as I  
 15 say, it's a strategic statement and we need to  
 16 operationalise it, which impacted, whether it impacted at  
 17 the time of the initial plan, that's difficult for me to  
 18 say. As I say, my memory is not very good concerning that  
 19 evening, but it definitely impacted throughout the day on  
 20 the Tuesday with the, coming together with the final  
 21 strategy.  
 22 MR CHASKALSON SC: I'm interested in that  
 23 sentence, "In terms of policing on crowd management, all  
 24 members to conduct themselves within the limits of this  
 25 policy unless the situation dictates otherwise." The

Page 14187

1 policy to which the Provincial Commissioner is referring is  
 2 presumably the policy embodied in Standing Order 262.  
 3 Would you accept that?  
 4 COLONEL SCOTT: It's her understanding  
 5 of, but if she's aware of the policy of Standing Order 262,  
 6 then yes, it would be.  
 7 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, where is SAPS  
 8 policy in relation to crowd management set out?  
 9 COLONEL SCOTT: At this time it is in the  
 10 National Instruction 262, but the policy itself is a policy  
 11 that's derived by the Minister's office.  
 12 MR CHASKALSON SC: You see, why I'm  
 13 concerned about this is that you say at page 143 of your  
 14 statement, paragraph 52.5, "I was not trained in the  
 15 current Standing Order 262 and was not aware of its  
 16 contents." So you had no knowledge of the contents of  
 17 Standing Order 262.  
 18 COLONEL SCOTT: But you must remember,  
 19 something precludes 262. The SAPS didn't create a Standing  
 20 Order 262 in the absence, because there was a void. They  
 21 had updated a previous standing order for instance. Now I  
 22 was trained on the previous versions, and if you look even  
 23 at the proposed draft National Instruction, 90% of it is  
 24 Standing Order 262 again with amendments. So what I was  
 25 trained in still covered the tactical options and in

Page 14188

1 essence the tolerance of how Public Order Policing should  
 2 be carried out.  
 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: Would it be fair to  
 4 say that Standing Order 262 in its current form represents  
 5 an attempt by the SAPS to harmonise crowd management policy  
 6 with the requirements of the Constitution?  
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: If I look at Standing  
 8 Order 262 in reading it after the fact, and looking at the  
 9 Regulation of Gatherings Act, you'll find that Standing  
 10 Order 262 was set up to complement the Regulation of  
 11 Gatherings Act. Now if you actually take the time to work  
 12 through Standing Order 262 there's only one paragraph in  
 13 Standing Order 262, being paragraph 14, which actually  
 14 deals with spontaneous events. The previous 13 paragraphs  
 15 are introductory, definitions, and the like, but mainly  
 16 dealing with a responsible protesters or striking group who  
 17 come with a convenor, there's a responsible person from the  
 18 local governments, the authorised person from the police,  
 19 and it's all about that and how we do this as responsible  
 20 citizens of the country. I don't think that was the case  
 21 at Marikana. This was more, when I had walked in, it had  
 22 become a spontaneous strike, which one paragraph of  
 23 Standing Order 262 actually speaks to. That doesn't take  
 24 us away from having to operate within the principles found  
 25 in 262, still appointing an overall commander, operational

Page 14189

1 commanders, the force continuum, etcetera, but in  
 2 understanding 262 in its holistic form, there are many  
 3 aspects therein like the producing of tactical plans which  
 4 need to go back to the operational commander, which just  
 5 doesn't have the time to be done. When 262 was drafted,  
 6 seeing events which are maybe a week in the coming and  
 7 there's sufficient time to set up these plans and have  
 8 tactical plans drafted and have the plan reviewed, and have  
 9 forces properly briefed and put into positions, so when one  
 10 actually takes 262 as applicable to Marikana, it has to be  
 11 applied as best as possible with the principles, and  
 12 obviously with the, paragraph 14, which speaks to the  
 13 spontaneity of the event.  
 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well Colonel, let me  
 15 ask this; you say you weren't aware of the contents of  
 16 Standing Order 262. Were you aware of its existence?  
 17 COLONEL SCOTT: I can't even say that I –  
 18 I know that there are rules and regulations within SAPS  
 19 which regulate Public Order Policing, but to say I knew  
 20 that Standing Order 262 by number dealt specifically with  
 21 POPs, I'd never read the document specifically, no.  
 22 CHAIRPERSON: Before 262 came out, to  
 23 your knowledge was there a standing order which dealt with  
 24 Public Order Policing?  
 25 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, I would need

Page 14190

1 to go and check, but there are documents that deal with  
 2 Public Order Policing prior to Standing Order 262. Whether  
 3 they were simply training documents, because I did the  
 4 operational commanders training course, I think it was the  
 5 year 2001 or 2002, and there we were trained on pretty much  
 6 what exists in Standing Order 262, the tactical options,  
 7 the force continuum, etcetera, so where they got that from,  
 8 I'm sure it has to be in some form of a document within  
 9 SAPS.  
 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: Coming back to the  
 11 question that I asked, were you aware that there was a  
 12 current SAPS document setting out SAPS policy on crowd  
 13 management, about which, the contents of which you were not  
 14 aware of? Were you aware that there was something out  
 15 there which dealt with crowd management policy, but you  
 16 didn't know what it said?  
 17 COLONEL SCOTT: I was aware that there  
 18 would be some form of a policy, yes. I wasn't aware of the  
 19 contents of the most up-to-date one, yes.  
 20 MR CHASKALSON SC: And you're also aware  
 21 that you didn't know what it said?  
 22 COLONEL SCOTT: 262?  
 23 MR CHASKALSON SC: 262, or whatever the  
 24 current one was.  
 25 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

Page 14191

1 MR CHASKALSON SC: Did you disclose that  
 2 at any stage to Colonel Merafe?  
 3 COLONEL SCOTT: No.  
 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: So Colonel Merafe  
 5 wouldn't have known at the time that you weren't aware of  
 6 what 262 said?  
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: No.  
 8 MR CHASKALSON SC: Did you disclose it to  
 9 Major-General Annandale?  
 10 COLONEL SCOTT: No.  
 11 MR CHASKALSON SC: Would he have been  
 12 aware of the fact that you didn't know what 262 said?  
 13 COLONEL SCOTT: He wouldn't have been,  
 14 no.  
 15 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, moving on  
 16 from 262, we're still talking about that plan that you  
 17 designed in the early hours of Tuesday morning. You say in  
 18 your statement at page 50, paragraph 7.25, that your plan  
 19 was first presented to the JOCCOM Tuesday at 14:00.  
 20 COLONEL SCOTT: That's the phase 1, or  
 21 the plan that dealt initially to get the police contingent  
 22 to go and deploy in a phase 1, yes.  
 23 MR CHASKALSON SC: If we can just go to  
 24 page 50 –  
 25 CHAIRPERSON: While you're doing that,

Page 14192

1 can I ask you a question?  
 2 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, Chairperson.  
 3 CHAIRPERSON: What is meant by "a  
 4 structured JOCCOM"? "The first briefing I gave to a  
 5 structured JOCCOM, which included the different police  
 6 commanders, was on Tuesday at about 14:00." That's what  
 7 the first sentence of this paragraph says. What do you  
 8 mean by "structured JOCCOM"? Do you mean one which  
 9 included the different police commanders?  
 10 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct,  
 11 Chairperson, one where those, all commanders that were  
 12 present were actually seated around the tables and there  
 13 was a chairperson appointed who actually, who was General  
 14 Annandale, who then took the meeting.  
 15 CHAIRPERSON: Had you given a briefing to  
 16 an unstructured JOCCOM before that?  
 17 COLONEL SCOTT: I gave a very brief  
 18 briefing, if I can put it that way, to the commanders that  
 19 were available, on the sector policing plan. That was  
 20 earlier in, on that Tuesday when General Mpembe was  
 21 present, when I asked if we could at least send the police  
 22 members out to start patrolling so long and familiarising  
 23 themselves with the area, amongst other things. There was  
 24 a briefing given there. It took me some –  
 25 CHAIRPERSON: The JOCCOM had already been

Page 14193

1 set up, had it not, the day before, on the Monday.  
 2 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, the JOC –  
 3 CHAIRPERSON: So it was that meeting that  
 4 you, about which you're now talking, could that be  
 5 described as a meeting of the JOCCOM or was it not?  
 6 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, Chairperson, the  
 7 JOC is set up, the joint operation centre, the JOCCOM being  
 8 the committee, the actual joint operation command  
 9 committee, or joint operation centre committee. That to my  
 10 knowledge up till that time had not sat officially yet.  
 11 There was no real roll-call of who was there, etcetera, and  
 12 run according to an agenda of sort. There had been  
 13 meetings prior to that, for instance the Monday night where  
 14 the National Commissioner was there. There were senior  
 15 role players there, but those were more informative  
 16 meetings; everybody sit down, let's hear what happened,  
 17 later again second meeting to look for a strategy to go  
 18 forward on, to listen to the inputs of the different  
 19 commanders, and so on, but the official meeting where a JOC  
 20 structure of the representatives, or the ambassadors of  
 21 every unit, if I can put it that way, were present, seated  
 22 or standing around the JOC, that happened for the first  
 23 time on, where I was present, on, at about 2 o'clock on the  
 24 Tuesday afternoon.  
 25 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, just to go

Page 14194

1 back to page 50, paragraph 7.25, "The first briefing I gave  
 2 to a structured JOCCOM, which included the different police  
 3 commanders, was on Tuesday at about 14:00. The commanders  
 4 were called back from the sector patrols to hear the  
 5 operational strategy based on phases 1 to 6. Because of a  
 6 lack of time and clarity of the information, I could not  
 7 formulate an official plan in the operational plan format  
 8 as set out in the operational commanders training course."  
 9 Now the official plan to which you refer in that last  
 10 sentence presumably is a document like those first two  
 11 documents in SS3.  
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: But you say in your  
 14 statement that the commanders were called back to hear the  
 15 operational strategy based on phases 1 to 6, and then you  
 16 amplified it in your evidence-in-chief on the 5th of  
 17 September at page 13441 where you said, "All were fully  
 18 briefed according to the strategy, according to the  
 19 PowerPoint presentation. What you'd see on the screen, the  
 20 Google Earth, is normally a hyperlink to the presentation.  
 21 I'd normally put a little Google Earth icon into the corner  
 22 of one of the slides which I would click on and it  
 23 hyperlinks it to this programme that comes up, and I speak  
 24 to this programme and eventually go back to the  
 25 presentation and continue again." So would it be correct

1 to say that that Google Earth plan that we have been  
2 looking at earlier today, Ops Platinum Initial Plan 2.kmz,  
3 would have been part of what you would have presented as in  
4 the course of presenting the operational strategy based on  
5 phases 1 to 6?

6 COLONEL SCOTT: I can only speak to the  
7 best of my recollection, but as you saw when you unclick  
8 icons, they fall away, and when speaking to phase 1 we  
9 would have found the Nyala line left in position to now  
10 represent the Nyalas in position as in their monitoring and  
11 negotiation group, and I think that even continues through  
12 to the Thursday where the same line represents the Nyala  
13 line. Instead of going to recreate new icons, which is  
14 timeous, the icon that the members see on the screen now  
15 represent phase 1, and you unclick everything that you  
16 don't want them to see.

17 MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes, but what you say  
18 in your statement is that they were called back from the  
19 sector patrols to hear the operational strategy based on  
20 phases 1 to 6, not just phase 1.

21 COLONEL SCOTT: Ja, that's correct, but  
22 further in the statement I actually mention that only phase  
23 1 was discussed in detail and the others were only  
24 mentioned by name due to the time constraints, and at that  
25 stage also due to the lack of detail in the planning of the

1 Platinum Aerial Grid at page 86 of file 1.  
2 MR CHASKALSON SC: Thank you,  
3 Chairperson. And if we can just quickly run through the  
4 slides on these grids, there are only two of them so if we  
5 can go to the next one. So what we see are fairly long  
6 range aerial shots of the Marikana area. For present  
7 purposes I'd merely draw your attention to the fact that  
8 that blue barbed wire cordon is around the koppie in these  
9 aerial grids. Would you confirm that?

10 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, but I think you're  
11 misinterpreting what it means in this context now. As I  
12 said, when you set up that Google Earth program you've got  
13 certain icons already in place. They are not named on the  
14 map, so to re-use them for other purposes - and if you can  
15 see the name of that map, it's called Hotspot. And then  
16 the blue is showing the environment now where the  
17 protesters are grouped together with a T for the target  
18 area on koppie 1. That's not depicting that there is an  
19 encirclement plan in place, this was given out to those  
20 commanders on that Tuesday for the purposes of reference to  
21 the hotspot area.

22 MR CHASKALSON SC: But, Colonel, what  
23 you've used to demarcate the hotspot happens to coincide  
24 exactly with what your plan says the barbed wire cordon  
25 will be.

1 rest of the phases. It was a strategy that was presented  
2 to them in detail, the strategy being 1 to 6, not the  
3 detail within each of the phases, except for phase 1  
4 because that's what we needed to get them back out into the  
5 field to go and do.

6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now would anyone  
7 walking away from that meeting have realised that the plan  
8 for tactical action, if that plan was to eventuate, would  
9 involve encircling the koppie?

10 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, at that time I  
11 think it would have mentioned the word 'encircle,' yes.  
12 Phase 3 would have mentioned the word 'encircle.'

13 [12:34] MR CHASKALSON SC: Okay, if we can then  
14 go back to some more contemporaneous documents. The first  
15 is a document called OPS Platinum Aerial Grid, it will be  
16 exhibit JJJ47, it's at pages 85 to 86.

17 CHAIRPERSON: How do you describe it?

18 MR CHASKALSON SC: It's a PowerPoint  
19 presentation called OPS Platinum Aerial Grid. And -

20 CHAIRPERSON: I'm sorry and you did give  
21 the page in file 1 -

22 MR CHASKALSON SC: 85 to 86 in file 1 and  
23 it's JJJ47 if we can call it up?

24 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, so we'll mark it then  
25 JJJ47 and the description of the exhibit is as you said OPS

1 COLONEL SCOTT: It may be so, but what  
2 I'm telling you now is that doesn't show that there must be  
3 a barbed wire cordon put around the people on the Tuesday  
4 afternoon. I mean the pictures that show the deployment of  
5 the Tuesday afternoon clearly show that the Nyalas are  
6 standing in position and monitoring a negotiation is  
7 ongoing. If they were given this and told to go and  
8 encircle with barbed wire then that would have been what  
9 they were surely going to do.

10 MR CHASKALSON SC: No, Colonel, I'm not  
11 suggesting they were sent out to encircle, they clearly  
12 weren't, but what I am suggesting is that that blue line  
13 around the koppie, after any SAPS officer had been briefed  
14 on your plan and your encirclement plan, would have been  
15 understood by a SAPS officer to represent where a barbed  
16 wire cordon would go if barbed wire was ultimately going to  
17 be deployed.

18 COLONEL SCOTT: That may be so but they  
19 were never briefed on the initial plan.

20 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well let's go a bit  
21 further then. These, I understand it would be the slides  
22 which would have been or may have been the slides which  
23 were - the gridded slides which were printed out for  
24 distribution at the mid-morning JOC on the 14th, the  
25 unofficial JOC on the 14th where you briefed commanders

Page 14199

1 present on sector policing. It's something that you  
 2 address at page 38, paragraph 7.11 of your statement. Is  
 3 that correct?  
 4 COLONEL SCOTT: These were created early  
 5 but there was a different set of slides printed out for the  
 6 sector policing deployment. Those are the slides which  
 7 actually show the different four sectors with the numbers  
 8 of the sectors in each of those slides.  
 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: What are these gridded  
 10 maps for, what were they for?  
 11 COLONEL SCOTT: Well this was just of the  
 12 environment at the time. As I say, this was, if I'm  
 13 looking at my properties, this was made at 9 o'clock in the  
 14 morning. This was way after the koppie had filled up  
 15 already, so this is to assist. And it's not to say that at  
 16 this stage I'm already thinking to the phase 1, 2, 3 to 6  
 17 approach and preparing for something, but in the meantime  
 18 while I'm preparing this I'm understanding that the police  
 19 can't just sit back while the planning officers are  
 20 waiting. A police presence needs to go into the vicinity  
 21 thus the sector policing plan is initiated and put into  
 22 play whilst this preparation of stages, well phases 1 to 6  
 23 is still being put into document format for when General  
 24 Annandale eventually arrived at about 11:00.  
 25 MR CHASKALSON SC: So, Colonel, are you

Page 14200

1 saying then that this was just a document that you prepared  
 2 for yourself as a working document as opposed to one that  
 3 was going to be distributed?  
 4 COLONEL SCOTT: It was one that was meant  
 5 to be given to the members to orientate them also to the  
 6 environment and was later used as part of their deployment  
 7 for that day when they went out, when they deployed into  
 8 the phase 1.  
 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well let's just go to  
 10 the next one which is the sector patrols document and we  
 11 can possibly end up comparing the two. You produced a  
 12 presentation called OPS Platinum Zones Tuesday 14th Visible  
 13 Policing which is JJ51 and appears on pages 87 to 91.  
 14 CHAIRPERSON: Give me the description of  
 15 it. Is it JJ or JJJ?  
 16 MR CHASKALSON SC: JJJ51.  
 17 CHAIRPERSON: JJJ51 yes, how do I  
 18 describe it?  
 19 MR CHASKALSON SC: A Power Point  
 20 presentation OPS Platinum Zones Tuesday 14th Visible  
 21 Policing.  
 22 CHAIRPERSON: So exhibit JJJ51 will be  
 23 PowerPoint Presentation OPS Platinum Zones Tuesday 14th  
 24 Visible Policing.  
 25 MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes, Chairperson.

Page 14201

1 CHAIRPERSON: Pages?  
 2 MR CHASKALSON SC: That's pages 87 to 91.  
 3 CHAIRPERSON: Of file 1.  
 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: Indeed, Chairperson.  
 5 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.  
 6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now this appears to  
 7 depict the sector patrols that you discuss from page 37  
 8 paragraph 7.8 of your statement, is that correct, 1, 2, 3  
 9 and 4 are sectors?  
 10 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 11 MR CHASKALSON SC: I'd again draw your  
 12 attention to the blue line around the koppie.  
 13 COLONEL SCOTT: That is so, that's  
 14 showing the area where the protesters are getting together  
 15 with the T. As you rightfully pointed out earlier when it  
 16 had an orange part to it, it showed the razor wire  
 17 encirclement that was envisioned for that first light.  
 18 Understanding too that I still saw that same initial plan  
 19 as a viable option as a stage 3 for Wednesday morning  
 20 should things not go according to plan on Tuesday. But  
 21 here it is depicted to the members as being the environment  
 22 where the strikers are gathered.  
 23 MR CHASKALSON SC: But is that the  
 24 environment where the strikers were gathered, were there  
 25 any strikers gathered as far south as that line goes?

Page 14202

1 COLONEL SCOTT: That line is basically  
 2 just covering koppie 1 and 2, surrounding koppie 1 and 2.  
 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: In due course we'll  
 4 get to various closer up images of that line, what I want  
 5 to put to you is that it covers an area in which no  
 6 strikers were gathered and which corresponds exactly with  
 7 where your barbed wire line was going to be drawn. But  
 8 we'll deal with that when we look at bigger pictures where  
 9 it can be clearer.  
 10 COLONEL SCOTT: It may be so, but for  
 11 clarification to go into Google to recreate that line when  
 12 you already have something showing the environment that the  
 13 protesters are literally within it doesn't make sense then  
 14 to go to recreate a whole new line. And how would you  
 15 accurately depict they are sitting on what parts of the  
 16 koppie etcetera? So in that general vicinity are where the  
 17 protesters are gathered.  
 18 MR CHASKALSON SC: But, Colonel, you  
 19 already have a T marking the target which is the general  
 20 vicinity where the protestors are guarded. Why do you need  
 21 a blue line around the T?  
 22 COLONEL SCOTT: Because again the T is  
 23 specifically on a spot.  
 24 MR CHASKALSON SC: We'll take this  
 25 further as it goes on with the other documents, Colonel.

Page 14203

1 Now presumably these gridded maps would have been  
 2 distributed to the teams that had to do the sector policing  
 3 on the 14th and if we can just quickly run through the full  
 4 presentation which will show the full gridded maps. Would  
 5 it be correct that the teams that had to do the sector  
 6 policing, patrolling would have been given these gridded  
 7 maps?  
 8 COLONEL SCOTT: They were briefed on them  
 9 initially and then I needed to find a printer as well to  
 10 print them out on. So I'm not sure at what stage, but they  
 11 were given them. At some stage they were given them when  
 12 they went out to go and do the sector policing.  
 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: Okay. Colonel, the  
 14 next file, contemporaneous file that we have is a  
 15 screenshot called A.JPG and it looks like it may well have  
 16 been your source file for the slide that we see at page 44  
 17 of SS3 which is describing stage 2 on the 14th of August.  
 18 So if we can first call up the file A.JPG, it will be  
 19 JJJ9.1, JJJ9.1. Commissioners, I have a page reference,  
 20 page 200, I'm afraid I don't have a file reference, we'll  
 21 come back to you after the lunch break with that. And if  
 22 we can then cut to page 44 of SS3, it's file 3.1,  
 23 Commissioners. Sorry, have we got page –  
 24 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, file 3.1, page 44.  
 25 MR CHASKALSON SC: No, no SS3, page 44.

Page 14204

1 SS3 has two slides to a page, if we can just scroll down to  
 2 the bottom half of the page and it appears to us that the  
 3 photograph that we see as A.JPG is in all likelihood the  
 4 source file for that slide in SS3. Well, can I ask you is  
 5 it the source file for that slide?  
 6 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 7 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now that slide in SS3  
 8 is describing phase 2 on the 14th of August and if I look at  
 9 the file A.JPG it appears to be depicting what you describe  
 10 in your statement at paragraph 7.2.1 on page 44, if we can  
 11 go there as phase 2 [Tuesday version].  
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: I think we need to look  
 13 at the properties of that source document you're talking  
 14 about, that was only created on the 16th.  
 15 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well I know it was  
 16 only created on the 16th. I'm going to come back to that  
 17 with you in due course, but what it describes is what you  
 18 describe in relation to phase 2 Tuesday version.  
 19 CHAIRPERSON: Do you agree with that,  
 20 Colonel?  
 21 MR CHASKALSON SC: Do you agree with it,  
 22 Colonel?  
 23 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, the phase 2  
 24 was always a show of force and a prepositioning for a  
 25 possible phase 3, so -

Page 14205

1 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I'm sorry to interrupt  
 2 you but as appears from the heading to para 7.21.2 of your  
 3 statement, exhibit HHH20 there were various versions of  
 4 phase 2.  
 5 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 6 CHAIRPERSON: And this heading indicates  
 7 that were talking in 7.21.2, the various paragraphs of that  
 8 about phase 2 Tuesday version.  
 9 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 10 CHAIRPERSON: So what you're being asked  
 11 by Counsel is what we're looking at here on the screen now  
 12 does that link up with what you set out in 7.21.2 of your  
 13 statement i.e. the Tuesday version of phase 2?  
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, Chairperson, as I'm  
 15 saying the picture you're seeing has got the same strategy,  
 16 but the picture was only created on the Thursday morning,  
 17 the 16th at 8:29 if I'm not mistaken. So the strategy  
 18 existed on Tuesday already and the strategy was always a  
 19 show of force and a prelude to a stage 3. So what's  
 20 mentioned on the Tuesday already, but is not shown in any  
 21 way is similar to what is depicted now. I think the only  
 22 changes that were brought in is that bringing forward  
 23 immediate reaction areas or bringing forward the task force  
 24 from the MIU to the immediate reaction areas, to be closer  
 25 to respond in case there was a threat posed during the

Page 14206

1 phase 2. That, I think, is the only real difference from  
 2 what it was on the Tuesday to what it was on the Thursday.  
 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: So you've identified  
 4 what are the only differences between what that photograph  
 5 depicts and what you've described as the phase 2 Tuesday  
 6 version?  
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: Well on the wider picture  
 8 there would have been a forward holding area 2 as well. At  
 9 this time I don't really recall if there were any other  
 10 minor tactical details changed from the phase 2 as it was  
 11 envisioned on Tuesday as to how it was briefed and deployed  
 12 on the Thursday. And I know that this is obviously talking  
 13 as well to – because over here there is no immediate  
 14 reaction area, immediate reaction force is still at the  
 15 forward holding area but –  
 16 MR CHASKALSON SC: Sorry, just to  
 17 illustrate what the Colonel is speaking to I wonder if we  
 18 can call up that file A.JPG again. So on this file there  
 19 is no immediate reaction areas –  
 20 COLONEL SCOTT: That's a close-up. If  
 21 you go to B, this is A, if you go to B it now shows you in  
 22 B the wider area because the immediate reaction areas are  
 23 not here in pictures. If you zoom out which picture B then  
 24 you see the green blocks which is the immediate reaction  
 25 areas and you see forward holding area 2 and 1 and that

Page 14207

1 file is basically created at the same time, one is just a  
 2 zoomed in. As I said I always create an area which is  
 3 wider and a closer up which is of the actual operational  
 4 area.

5 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well let's look at  
 6 this picture as – in the light of what you say at paragraph  
 7 7.21.2 in your document phase 2 – in relation to phase 2  
 8 Tuesday version. And if you can identify what is depicted  
 9 on this document. You say phase 2 would be an escalation  
 10 of force levels by the police by bringing the reserve  
 11 forward from the forward holding area. This would be to  
 12 provide a show of force to dissuade illegal activity or  
 13 planned violence towards the police in the phase 1  
 14 deployment strategy. Phase 2 was only to be initialised  
 15 when the threat level against the police increased or it  
 16 became evident the strikers would want to mobilise as a  
 17 mass group to move to anticipate at key points behind the  
 18 police line towards the east. The POP reserves in armoured  
 19 vehicles from the forward holding area would reinforce the  
 20 phase 1 police monitoring and negotiation line at the  
 21 koppie as a show of force to dissuade the crowd aggression  
 22 being focused towards the police members. Am I correct  
 23 then that that would be reflected in those five blue  
 24 vehicles? Five blue vehicles, the six vehicles are barbed  
 25 wire vehicles.

Page 14208

1 COLONEL SCOTT: Are you talking to the  
 2 reserves that are brought forward?

3 MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes.

4 COLONEL SCOTT: No. They're not shown on  
 5 this map.

6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Okay.

7 COLONEL SCOTT: But they are iconic, it's  
 8 not because there are necessarily – well those are showing  
 9 the five negotiation and monitoring vehicles. As I said,  
 10 on the Tuesday they were seven, on the Wednesday they were  
 11 five and I think on the Thursday they were also five and  
 12 obviously the six razor wire Nyalas. But it's not showing  
 13 the reserve forces being forward there.

14 MR CHASKALSON SC: Let's come to the next  
 15 paragraph, "the POP armoured vehicles with barbed wire  
 16 trailers were to be prepositioned between the police line  
 17 and the strikers." And that's the six vehicles, six orange  
 18 vehicles with barbed wire tracks in orange, is that not  
 19 correct?

20 COLONEL SCOTT: Six red vehicles yes,  
 21 with an orange line.

22 [12:53] MR CHASKALSON SC: Okay. The  
 23 prepositioning between the police and the strikers would  
 24 allow the police to rapidly deploy the barbed wire in a  
 25 simultaneous action and the physical deployment of the

Page 14209

1 razor wire would serve as a contingency plan for the phase  
 2 2 deployment by closing off the neutral area to create a  
 3 police safe area should the strikers approach the police at  
 4 any time in a large group with potential aggressive  
 5 motives. So the line in which they would close is that  
 6 barbed wire line in orange?

7 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.

8 MR CHASKALSON SC: This I thought should  
 9 prevent confrontation considering that possibly POPS  
 10 members may need to employ less than lethal force to  
 11 prevent any strikers breaking through the weak points  
 12 between the Nyalas and the trailer which carried the razor  
 13 wire. I planned to have TRT teams to move to each Nyala  
 14 when it deployed the razor wire to support the POP members.  
 15 So you, those TRT teams as I see it are those six soldier  
 16 icons or uniformed armed icons to the east of the barbed  
 17 wire line and the Nyala line, is that correct and that  
 18 yellow, those yellow band again would represent the Nyala  
 19 line as they would have on the first plan from Tuesday?

20 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

21 MR CHASKALSON SC: I'd like to put it to  
 22 you again that the blue line in this context given that  
 23 we're talking about a prepositioning for phase 3 would have  
 24 represent a barbed wire cordoned around the koppie.

25 MR SEMENYA SC: No, there's no basis for

Page 14210

1 that proposition being put.

2 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well let the witness  
 3 answer the question, Mr Chairperson.

4 MR SEMENYA SC: I'm objecting to the  
 5 question.

6 CHAIRPERSON: What do you say about the  
 7 objection, Mr Chaskalson?

8 MR CHASKALSON SC: Phase 2 is a  
 9 prepositioning for phase 3. If we have barbed, if we  
 10 Nyalas with barbed wire being prepositioned in front of a  
 11 blue line around the koppie which has previously been used  
 12 as a signifier for the barbed wire cordon around the  
 13 koppie, I would submit that the question is a legitimate  
 14 question. If the witness says that my, takes issue with,  
 15 the witness can take issue with me but he must answer the  
 16 question.

17 MR SEMENYA SC: No, Chair, the witness  
 18 says the blue is made by him to indicate the area where the  
 19 strikers are. That's a direct evidence.

20 MR CHASKALSON SC: That was in the  
 21 context of a completely different picture.

22 COLONEL SCOTT: It still remains the same  
 23 in this.

24 CHAIRPERSON: The witness is actually  
 25 answering the question. So the objection need not be

Page 14211

1 persisted in. Carry, Mr Chaskalson, please proceed, you've  
 2 got five minutes, we'll take lunch at about 1 o'clock.  
 3 When you reach a suitable stage in your cross-examination  
 4 let me know.  
 5 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well let me take this  
 6 one further with you, Colonel. Phase 2 is a prepositioning  
 7 for phase 3, is that not so?  
 8 COLONEL SCOTT: Phase 2 is a  
 9 prepositioning amongst others for phase 3, yes.  
 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now on Tuesday the  
 11 phase 3 involved encircling the koppie.  
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: At that time, yes. But  
 13 it was also said that before that operation would commence  
 14 that all forces would be returned and briefed thoroughly  
 15 before it would happen.  
 16 MR CHASKALSON SC: No, Colonel, I don't  
 17 understand that to be what your evidence in your statement  
 18 is in relation to phase 2. Because the logic of the  
 19 prepositioning of phase 2 in advance of phase 3 was to have  
 20 your barbed wire Nyala vehicles in position so that they  
 21 could proceed to phase 3 quickly?  
 22 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 23 MR CHASKALSON SC: Is that not correct?  
 24 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 25 MR CHASKALSON SC: So the barbed wire

Page 14212

1 Nyalas are not going to return.  
 2 COLONEL SCOTT: No, but the commanders  
 3 would return or were supposed to have returned to receive  
 4 the briefing to go back to their, before any phase 3 and I  
 5 think that's mentioned once or twice in the briefings that  
 6 were given over the days.  
 7 MR CHASKALSON SC: But if you are  
 8 prepositioning with a view to being in position to do  
 9 something later and you want to be close to where you're  
 10 going to draw your barbed wire cordon in those  
 11 circumstances I would have thought it would be logical  
 12 planning to identify where the cordon is going to have to  
 13 be placed if you are going to have to draw the cordon.  
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: You see the problem I  
 15 have with your line of questioning is you're taking a  
 16 picture that was set up after the JOCCOM briefing on the  
 17 morning of the 16th where it was decided already by that  
 18 time that encirclement was not going to be the tactical  
 19 option utilised and you use that to show the 14th. On the  
 20 14th as I said the depth of the planning was not yet done.  
 21 The strategy and the idea was in place. How we were even  
 22 going to move, we were going to place Nyalas obviously for  
 23 stage 2 between the police line but it was never thought  
 24 out in detail or in depth at that time. The concentration  
 25 was on the phase 1 to get the police out there and to start

Page 14213

1 a dialogue and negotiations. The actual more detail of  
 2 what happens in a phase 2 and a phase 3 for that matter is  
 3 looked at on the Wednesday.  
 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, Colonel, I have  
 5 two problems with that answer. The first is when you went  
 6 back in December to reverse engineer slides that would  
 7 depict what the plan was on Tuesday the 14th you used this  
 8 slide as phase 2 for Tuesday the 14th. That appears in SS3.  
 9 COLONEL SCOTT: And I mentioned in my  
 10 statement that the time that I had to reverse engineer  
 11 these was literally a day, give or take an afternoon. I  
 12 was rushed to have to do this. So I put this, the reverse  
 13 engineered version together as quickly as I could. But how  
 14 does that four, five months after the fact deal with what's  
 15 actually happening at the time when this is actually  
 16 created on the morning of the 16th.  
 17 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, it was last  
 18 saved on the morning of the 16th.  
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: It was first saved I  
 20 think on the morning of the 16th.  
 21 MR CHASKALSON SC: We can investigate  
 22 that but whether it was first saved or last saved on the  
 23 morning of the 16th it reflects what your phase 2 Tuesday  
 24 plan describes, is that not so?  
 25 COLONEL SCOTT: The picture doesn't to

Page 14214

1 justice to what was envisioned. As I say the phase 2 on  
 2 the Tuesday was in strategy form. It was a good idea to  
 3 have a show of force to dissuade any violent confrontation  
 4 towards the police. It was a good idea to pre-place razor  
 5 wire so that if we needed to form a barrier it could be  
 6 done. The exact positioning and so on of that at that time  
 7 were not thrashed out or looked at as such and the phase 3  
 8 as we know it, at that time even was to be a predetermined  
 9 operation where vehicles could be moved. At that time the  
 10 phase 3 was encirclement. But to have the line of the  
 11 Nyalas where they are now and to then simply deploy them  
 12 you're obviously are not going to encircle the group. The  
 13 phase 3 at that time on the Tuesday was envisioned to be a  
 14 predetermined police action for the Wednesday morning. Any  
 15 operation that would have had to have been carried out on  
 16 the Tuesday afternoon due to the threat of attack was  
 17 simply going to be a contingency action where the razor  
 18 wires would be closed up so that the strikers and the  
 19 police could remain apart from each other. But the  
 20 envisioned actioning of a phase 3 was something that was  
 21 going to be predetermined, pre-briefed, I'm talking on the  
 22 Tuesday now, and effected in my opinion first light on the  
 23 Wednesday morning, not on the Tuesday afternoon.  
 24 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, I'm not  
 25 suggesting this slide was handed out to people on the



Page 14215

1 Tuesday. I'm not suggesting that at all, what I'm  
 2 suggesting that it depicts what you describe in your  
 3 statement as phase 2, Tuesday version.  
 4 COLONEL SCOTT: It does depict that.  
 5 That was what was envisioned.  
 6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well then maybe we've  
 7 been having an argument at cross purposes. That is the  
 8 only –  
 9 COLONEL SCOTT: I think the issue is that  
 10 you're moving to say that this was already the idea on the  
 11 Tuesday and that encirclement was the order of the day all  
 12 the way through which is not so.  
 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: We'll get there and  
 14 we'll get to examine each piece of evidence as we go along.  
 15 But, Chairperson, at this stage I think it may be a  
 16 convenient –  
 17 CHAIRPERSON: Commissioner Hemraj wants  
 18 to a question before we take lunch.  
 19 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Colonel, if that  
 20 blue line around the koppie represents the encirclement,  
 21 did you at any stage have sufficient number of Nyalas with  
 22 barbed wire to cover which ever that area is that it  
 23 depicts there?  
 24 COLONEL SCOTT: Ma'am, I think at the  
 25 time when I was looking at the initial encirclement I was

Page 14216

1 hopeful but I worked it out to be about 700 odd metres that  
 2 we would need to cover. But what we do have is six  
 3 vehicles and what came to my knowledge is that with six  
 4 vehicles we're going to be way too close, it may be enough  
 5 to encircle the protestors at the koppie but we're going to  
 6 be way to close to them, we would literally have the  
 7 members doing the encirclement, the rolling of that wire  
 8 and pulling it out within 10 or 15 metres of the strikers,  
 9 which is, would have been way to dangerous in my opinion.  
 10 So we needed to look at a bigger circle if encirclement was  
 11 going to happen and this is what brought up discussions on  
 12 the Wednesday about the fact that we just don't have enough  
 13 wire to actually safely do what we envisioned doing for  
 14 that matter if the group is that large.  
 15 CHAIRPERSON: Okay, can I ask a question  
 16 before we take the lunch adjournment. Just to make sure I  
 17 understand what's going on. Is it said that this is what  
 18 we now see represents the situation as you reverse  
 19 engineered it, but for Tuesday afternoon?  
 20 COLONEL SCOTT: The concept –  
 21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes.  
 22 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, the concept.  
 23 CHAIRPERSON: Okay now originally you had  
 24 an idea of encircling the koppie on Tuesday morning, that  
 25 you couldn't do for reasons which you've explained. You

Page 14217

1 also explained I think that the plan was then to encircle  
 2 on Wednesday morning?  
 3 COLONEL SCOTT: That was my –  
 4 CHAIRPERSON: Your plan?  
 5 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 6 CHAIRPERSON: Now this is Tuesday  
 7 afternoon.  
 8 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 9 CHAIRPERSON: Therefore encirclement  
 10 wouldn't have happened yet. Wednesday morning encirclement  
 11 wouldn't have happened yet.  
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 13 CHAIRPERSON: Right now I take it what  
 14 you had to do was twofold. You had to at some stage take  
 15 action to disarm, arrest and so forth the strikers, the  
 16 armed strikers, is that right? That we can call the  
 17 proactive phase.  
 18 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 19 CHAIRPERSON: But before you reached the  
 20 proactive stage all along you had you have a reactive  
 21 phase, you had to make sure that the situation held.  
 22 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 23 CHAIRPERSON: That the murder and mayhem  
 24 didn't burst out, that what had happened for example on the  
 25 Sunday with people being killed and property being damaged

Page 14218

1 and so on wouldn't happen. You had to in other words keep  
 2 the peace.  
 3 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 4 CHAIRPERSON: Is that right? We call  
 5 that the reactive phase. So you had forces in place, I  
 6 think you call them assets, police assets in place to hold,  
 7 keep the position peaceful, maintain law and order?  
 8 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 9 CHAIRPERSON: Stop murder and mayhem, is  
 10 that correct?  
 11 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 12 CHAIRPERSON: And Tuesday afternoon's  
 13 operation was intended to be reactive in that sense?  
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, it was.  
 15 CHAIRPERSON: Is that correct?  
 16 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 17 CHAIRPERSON: Your thinking at the time  
 18 on the proactive aspect –  
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: Ja.  
 20 CHAIRPERSON: Related to at earliest  
 21 Wednesday morning?  
 22 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 23 CHAIRPERSON: Is that right?  
 24 COLONEL SCOTT: That's right.  
 25 CHAIRPERSON: Okay. So those vehicles we

Page 14219

1 see there, the red ones with the, should be the Nyalas I  
 2 think with the barbed wire.  
 3 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 4 CHAIRPERSON: And the blue ones and the  
 5 uniformed people with the firearms they are all part of the  
 6 reactive phase to keep the peace on Tuesday afternoon, is  
 7 that correct?  
 8 COLONEL SCOTT: In the strategy, although  
 9 it was not deployed that way but in the strategy –  
 10 CHAIRPERSON: No, I'm talking about what  
 11 your idea was.  
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 13 CHAIRPERSON: That your strategy was, am  
 14 I understanding your correctly?  
 15 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 16 CHAIRPERSON: Alright. I think we can  
 17 take lunch at this stage, Mr Chaskalson.  
 18 MR CHASKALSON SC: Thank you,  
 19 Chairperson.  
 20 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]  
 21 [14:13] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission continues.  
 22 Colonel, you're still under oath. Mr Chaskalson?  
 23 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, just before  
 24 we broke, in response to a question from Commissioner  
 25 Hemraj you indicated that you needed at least seven barbed

Page 14220

1 wire trailers to encircle the koppie and then in response  
 2 to a question from the chairperson you agreed that the  
 3 earliest that any encirclement might possibly have taken  
 4 place was Wednesday morning. Is that correct?  
 5 COLONEL SCOTT: That is correct, the  
 6 agreement was as of Tuesday afternoon.  
 7 MR CHASKALSON SC: As of Tuesday  
 8 afternoon?  
 9 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, and the seven razor  
 10 wire Nyalas I think worked out on the circumnavigating the  
 11 area that was depicted to be roughly the distance that the  
 12 seven Nyalas would need. Well, the distance we would need  
 13 seven Nyalas to do.  
 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: So as of the afternoon  
 15 of Tuesday, the earliest that you could possibly have done  
 16 the encirclement was Wednesday morning and Commissioner  
 17 Hemraj's question was, did you ever have enough Nyalas  
 18 available to encircle the koppie. Do you recall how many  
 19 barbed wire Nyalas were available on Wednesday morning?  
 20 COLONEL SCOTT: I recall there was more  
 21 than what were operational, I think there may have been  
 22 eight or so but I know that they were not all operational  
 23 and that's why we eventually ended up with six in anyway,  
 24 in the field on the Thursday, if I'm not mistaken.  
 25 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, if we go to the

Page 14221

1 minutes of TT3 they will bear you out in some respect, the  
 2 minutes of the 15th. It is TT3, 2.3, support issues, eight  
 3 razor wires are available if the need arises, and you  
 4 recall that being reported at the JOC at six o'clock on the  
 5 15th?  
 6 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, I didn't recall, I  
 7 think I've read it somewhere but I didn't recall it, I know  
 8 that we went over these issues, about what was available  
 9 because that was part of, the actual start of the JOC was  
 10 to say who was there, with how many people and what  
 11 resources and then they would be tallied together to make  
 12 known, so I would have been aware on that day, the  
 13 Wednesday, yes, of that.  
 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: That there were eight  
 15 available?  
 16 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 17 MR CHASKALSON SC: You said that some of  
 18 them went operational?  
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: I can recall, there was  
 20 some issue with one or two of them, I don't know if it had  
 21 to do with tyres or what the issue was but I know, if I can  
 22 recall correctly those that were operational, hooked  
 23 Nyalas, I'm not sure what the issue was with those that  
 24 weren't, but they were left where the helicopters were  
 25 landing on that side and normally all the other operational

Page 14222

1 assets were put to the opposite side, some of the vehicles  
 2 did stop on the helicopter landing's own site but it was  
 3 not, it was mainly an area and I say this because I  
 4 remember them getting in mechanics as well, not only for, I  
 5 think razor wire trailers or whatever issues were there,  
 6 but for Nyalas, etcetera, that were also malfunctioning  
 7 during the operation.  
 8 MR CHASKALSON SC: So I can just clarify  
 9 your evidence in this regard, you're saying you were aware  
 10 that there were eight available but you were under the  
 11 impression that two were not in a condition where they  
 12 could be used?  
 13 COLONEL SCOTT: I'm saying that now,  
 14 knowing that on the 16th only six were used.  
 15 CHAIRPERSON: I think you said one or  
 16 two?  
 17 COLONEL SCOTT: One or two.  
 18 CHAIRPERSON: Earlier on, one or two.  
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: Ja.  
 20 CHAIRPERSON: But of course on the  
 21 Thursday you only needed six, didn't you, because you  
 22 weren't going to, the plan, certainly in the afternoon on  
 23 Thursday the plan wasn't to encircle the koppie, it was to  
 24 provide a barrier between, for the neutral area, between  
 25 the strikers –

Page 14223

1 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes –

2 CHAIRPERSON: - on the one hand and the

3 police and the media on the other, is that right?

4 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, it is true, it was

5 just to create a barrier, so I'm not sure how we got to the

6 six, as I say I'm not sure if there were two that were

7 dysfunctional or it was just decided that six were

8 sufficient, I don't particularly recall the detail of that.

9 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, it is quite an

10 important detail, Colonel, because the commissioner asked

11 you, did you ever have enough barbed wires available to

12 encircle the koppie, so that's the question that needs to

13 be answered, did you ever have enough barbed wires?

14 COLONEL SCOTT: To safely do it, no.

15 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, -

16 CHAIRPERSON: We saw the video the other

17 day of Brigadier Calitz addressing the members of the

18 service, of the 18th.

19 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct,

20 Chairperson.

21 CHAIRPERSON: And the plan was to

22 encircle the koppie on the 18th I think for a particular

23 reason, and was that actually carried out?

24 COLONEL SCOTT: No, and I hear that was

25 the plan. To my knowledge the vehicles which were left on

Page 14224

1 the evening of the 16th were damaged by the strikers that

2 night that were left in place, I think they slashed the

3 tyres of the vehicles. I think there was malicious injury

4 to property docketts opened on that as well, so I'm not too

5 sure how that plan was, unless it had to do something with

6 the razor wire that possibly Lonmin had purchased in some

7 way, but I still wouldn't know how they would have got that

8 razor wire to the koppie for that matter because it was

9 piled up in huge stacks.

10 CHAIRPERSON: Well, it does sound as if

11 there was a plan –

12 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes –

13 CHAIRPERSON: - on the, it would have

14 been the Saturday, I think?

15 COLONEL SCOTT: The Saturday.

16 CHAIRPERSON: There was a plan on the

17 Saturday to, for another reason of course, but to encircle

18 the koppie with razor wire, is that right?

19 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

20 CHAIRPERSON: But you weren't involved in

21 that?

22 COLONEL SCOTT: No.

23 CHAIRPERSON: But presumably they were

24 satisfied there was enough at that stage anyway.

25 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson again, I'm

Page 14225

1 presuming they were under the impression that there

2 wouldn't be people on the koppie which means you can close

3 the circle in onto the koppie, which is why I say seven

4 would be sufficient if you wanted to call a tight cordon,

5 or a tight encirclement, but to do that with police members

6 with strikers which are angry, would be totally unsafe and

7 one would need to expand the cordon outwards to be a safe

8 distance from them while doing it and because the circle

9 obviously gets bigger there is not sufficient wire to have

10 done that.

11 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.

12 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, Colonel, I need

13 to clarify your answer to me a few minutes ago, you said

14 not to do, not to encircle the koppie safely, there wasn't

15 enough barbed wire to encircle the koppie safely. Does

16 that mean that you needed more than seven and you didn't

17 have more than seven or does that mean, or what does it

18 mean?

19 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, from what I recall

20 in our discussions on the Wednesday is that there wasn't

21 sufficient barbed wire to have done the job sufficiently,

22 amongst others, for being one of the reasons to having to

23 look at an alternative plan.

24 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, Colonel, I need

25 a bit more precision than that, we have a minute of the

Page 14226

1 morning of Wednesday saying there are eight barbed razor

2 wires available if the need arises. Do you accept that

3 there were eight available?

4 COLONEL SCOTT: I accept that there were

5 eight accounted for, I'm not sure whether all eight were

6 serviceable.

7 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, do you know

8 whether any were not serviceable?

9 COLONEL SCOTT: To the best of my

10 recollection I think there may have been that weren't.

11 CHAIRPERSON: May have been of course is

12 indefinite, isn't it, it may have been, may not have been?

13 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

14 MR CHASKALSON SC: The minute isn't that

15 ambiguous, it says eight razor wires are available if the

16 need arises, are you saying that the minute is inaccurate?

17 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, even so, eight and

18 working on an average of 800 metres, in my opinion still

19 would not have been enough.

20 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, let's take it

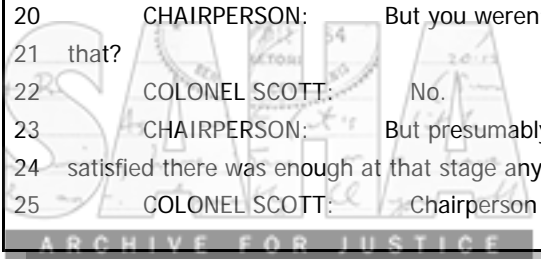
21 one step at a time, first we have to establish how many

22 were available and then we can debate whether that was

23 sufficient. So how many were available?

24 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, I'll stand with the

25 minute to say that there were eight.



Page 14227

1 MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes, so we had eight  
 2 on the Thursday, do you know how many were – on the  
 3 Wednesday, I beg your pardon, do you know how many were  
 4 available on the Thursday?  
 5 COLONEL SCOTT: No.  
 6 MR CHASKALSON SC: And do you have any  
 7 reason to believe that if there were eight available on the  
 8 Wednesday there would have been less than eight available  
 9 on the Thursday?  
 10 COLONEL SCOTT: No, unless as I say that  
 11 some were rendered unserviceable.  
 12 MR CHASKALSON SC: And do you have any  
 13 reason to believe that some were rendered unserviceable?  
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, that's why I'm  
 15 saying, I remember some of them standing on the side of the  
 16 helicopter, the helicopter's landing area which is not  
 17 where the operational deployed vehicles would go to, they  
 18 were on the opposite side of the road.  
 19 MR CHASKALSON SC: But of course they  
 20 would only become operational deployed vehicles if you were  
 21 moving to stage 3 and encirclement? For stage 2 and  
 22 encirclement on your diagrams you only have six barbed wire  
 23 Nyala vehicles.  
 24 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, that's correct,  
 25 that's the Thursday morning.

Page 14228

1 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, on any morning,  
 2 if you were, until you go to stage 3 you're not going to  
 3 need more than six, is that not correct?  
 4 COLONEL SCOTT: I'm not, - you're  
 5 talking, which version or stage there, is it the Wednesday  
 6 morning suggested encirclement?  
 7 MR CHASKALSON SC: Any version of stage  
 8 3, are you ever going to need more than six, - or let's put  
 9 the question differently. Are you ever going to need more  
 10 than six barbed wire Nyalas for any of the versions of  
 11 stage 2?  
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: For stage 2, no, but I  
 13 must also say that on the Tuesday I wasn't counting how  
 14 many were there, the idea was just to place the razor wire  
 15 out between the police and, on the stage 2 version of, - on  
 16 the Tuesday version of stage 2.  
 17 MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes, but the question  
 18 was, if you are at stage 2 and not stage 3, the only  
 19 operational number that you need is six, you don't need  
 20 more than six. Well, can we agree on that much?  
 21 COLONEL SCOTT: Again I say to you that  
 22 no detail on the Tuesday was given to it. On the  
 23 Wednesday, I'm not too sure, well, in my, how can I put it,  
 24 when I briefed it was simply about, I didn't know what  
 25 assets would be there each day, so we waited for that to be

Page 14229

1 done but a lot of times in the briefing it was about the  
 2 concept and the strategy I gave. The allocation of actual  
 3 forces to areas was predominantly done thereafter by  
 4 General Annandale.  
 5 CHAIRPERSON: Colonel, I'm sorry to  
 6 interrupt you but you're talking about stage 2 on Tuesday?  
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 8 CHAIRPERSON: Now on Tuesday was there  
 9 any idea of using the razor wire not for encirclement, but  
 10 to protect the media and the police in the so called  
 11 neutral area, or when did the concept of using razor wire  
 12 to protect people in the so called neutral area first come  
 13 up for consideration?  
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, maybe it is  
 15 good that you ask that because when I actually put together  
 16 my consolidated statements, if I can explain it in this  
 17 way, I remember the reasoning and I remember conversations  
 18 we had and so on, but the exact timing of everything was  
 19 something that I had to go back to documents to try and  
 20 align to sequence correctly. I had to look at other  
 21 people's statements to see what they had said when and to  
 22 try and put this all into alignment. So as best as my  
 23 knowledge was and it is possible that some of hindsight of  
 24 the Wednesday reasoning why stage 2 has found its way into  
 25 a Tuesday version of a stage 2, because as I say the amount

Page 14230

1 of sleep I'd had on the Tuesday night, I don't recall very  
 2 much detail unless I look at things which trigger memory  
 3 concerning all of that.  
 4 CHAIRPERSON: I think that the sleep you  
 5 had on the Monday night, Tuesday morning?  
 6 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 7 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, okay, so I understand  
 8 there is a fair degree of reconstruction and hindsight  
 9 which of course may be less than perfect.  
 10 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 11 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, and what I'm  
 12 interested in is, was there any suggestion on the Tuesday  
 13 or the Tuesday afternoon that razor wire would be required  
 14 in order to create a neutral area which members of the  
 15 service and the media could be protected, or did that only  
 16 surface as an idea on either the Wednesday or the Thursday?  
 17 COLONEL SCOTT: It is possible,  
 18 Chairperson, that it only came up with more thought and  
 19 detail into the plan on the Wednesday, because as I said on  
 20 the Tuesday we, or I concentrated very much on the stage 1,  
 21 on the phase 1, the deployment of the negotiated and the  
 22 others were more conceptual in name although I had a rough  
 23 idea of what should be happening in each, so it is possible  
 24 that the actual thought of the placement of the razor wire  
 25 was a Wednesday idea, not necessarily a Tuesday idea.

Page 14231

1 CHAIRPERSON: That means, does it not,  
 2 that the razor wire as of Tuesday would only have been  
 3 envisaged for use in the encirclement process. The idea of  
 4 using it for another purpose, i.e. demarcating a neutral  
 5 area, that's something that only arose later or appears to  
 6 have, would that be right?  
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, Chairperson.  
 8 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, going back a  
 9 few steps, I'm still trying to establish how many barbed  
 10 wire Nyalas were available for the SAPS. We know that as  
 11 of the morning the minute recorded eight were available if  
 12 needed, if the need arises. Did anyone inform you  
 13 specifically that some of these eight were not serviceable?  
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: No.  
 15 MR CHASKALSON SC: So if I understand  
 16 your evidence correctly then, the only fact from which you  
 17 might infer that one or two of them were not serviceable is  
 18 that you've seen a picture of one or two of them on the  
 19 helicopter side of the field at the JOC?  
 20 COLONEL SCOTT: And I vaguely recall it  
 21 has been mentioned and I'm sure it can be clarified if  
 22 those dealings specifically with those vehicles, etcetera,  
 23 were to just be asked.  
 24 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, we will ask but  
 25 you vaguely recall it being mentioned but no one

Page 14232

1 specifically informed you that any of them were  
 2 unserviceable?  
 3 COLONEL SCOTT: No.  
 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: Alright, now the fact  
 5 that they were on the helicopter side of the JOC, I want to  
 6 put to you, is neutral in relation to whether or not they  
 7 were available because the vehicles that were in the  
 8 operational area of the JOC so to speak, would be vehicles  
 9 that were needed immediately for operational purposes and  
 10 if we're at stage 2 on Wednesday, - if we're only  
 11 anticipating stage 2, either at Wednesday or on Thursday,  
 12 it is only six razor wire trailers that are going to be  
 13 needed to be in the operational area, is that not correct?  
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, I never took much  
 15 notice of the actual amount of razor wire trailers to be  
 16 honest, with the deployment of a stage 2. What was there,  
 17 if we were going to go to a stage 2, it would have been  
 18 dealt with more in detail when that call was made.  
 19 MR CHASKALSON SC: But, Colonel, that  
 20 call ultimately was made on the morning of the 16th and you  
 21 handed out detailed maps with very detailed positioning of  
 22 the barbed wire Nyalas, is that not correct?  
 23 COLONEL SCOTT: That's right.  
 24 MR CHASKALSON SC: And you provided very  
 25 detailed positions for six barbed wire Nyalas.

Page 14233

1 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 2 MR CHASKALSON SC: So when you put your  
 3 mind to it you thought that six was what you needed for  
 4 phase 2?  
 5 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 6 MR CHASKALSON SC: So we're someway along  
 7 the line to the answer to the first question, there were  
 8 eight Nyalas, eight barbed wire trailers at the disposal of  
 9 SAPS and it doesn't seem from your evidence that there is  
 10 any real reason to believe that any of them were not in a  
 11 condition to be used, is that fair?  
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, it is, - yes, from  
 13 what I know, yes.  
 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes, somebody else may  
 15 come and testify with personal knowledge, but from your  
 16 knowledge. There is then the second question which is, how  
 17 many do you need to encircle the koppie? Your first answer  
 18 was seven, you now seem to be suggesting that you need a  
 19 bit more than seven. Can you explain why?  
 20 COLONEL SCOTT: That's why I said seven  
 21 is, if we're doing an early morning encirclement where  
 22 there is a very few people at the koppie and you have to  
 23 just do a basic tight circle around those that are there,  
 24 the moment the crowd got to a larger crowd, if encirclement  
 25 was still going to be applicable then one would need more

Page 14234

1 than ten, because the radius went from roughly a 700 metre  
 2 to a kilometre plus of razor wire required.  
 3 MR CHASKALSON SC: We're on the same  
 4 page, Colonel. So for an early morning encirclement you  
 5 needed seven, it appears you had eight. Once the crowd  
 6 starts gathering the situation changes materially as far as  
 7 encirclement is concerned and thereafter you're going to  
 8 need more than seven, you're suggesting possibly ten.  
 9 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now the line that you  
 11 drew around the koppie in that original plan, that blue  
 12 line, that was a line that could have been accommodated by  
 13 seven.  
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: To the best of my  
 15 recollection, I'm not sure if I measured that one  
 16 specifically, but at some stage along the line I actually  
 17 measured the distance to needing about seven, which was  
 18 about 700 metres, yes.  
 19 MR CHASKALSON SC: So provided you were  
 20 moving to stage 3 and encirclement first thing in the  
 21 morning, you had the barbed wire Nyalas at your disposal to  
 22 do that once the crowd gathered it was a difficult  
 23 situation though.  
 24 [14:33] COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 25 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, that was a

Page 14235

1 bit of a digression triggered by questions from the  
 2 Commissioners. I want to go back to the contemporaneous  
 3 documents, because we're almost at the end of the list of  
 4 actual contemporaneous documents which were produced on or  
 5 before 16 August. The next document that we'd been able to  
 6 identify as a contemporaneous, a genuine contemporaneous  
 7 document, is a presentation called "Ops Platinum Cordon and  
 8 Search.pptx." That will be JJJ48, and Commissioners,  
 9 that's at pages 669 to 679 of file 3.

10 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, that exhibit then will  
 11 be so marked, JJJ48, Ops Platinum Cordon and Search. The  
 12 document, as you say, is the document which is in file 3 at  
 13 page 669 to 679.

14 MR CHASKALSON SC: And Colonel, to us  
 15 this seems to be the cordon and search plan which you  
 16 describe in your statement as having worked on after the  
 17 JOC of the morning of the 16th. It's page 77, paragraph  
 18 9.5.

19 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.

20 MR CHASKALSON SC: Then there is a  
 21 document which we have already – no, I'm getting ahead of  
 22 myself. Then in terms of contemporaneous documents, I want  
 23 to refer you to aspects of your statement. At page 74,  
 24 paragraph 9.4, you mention that at the 6 o'clock JOC on the  
 25 16th of August you spoke to a Google Earth satellite photo

Page 14236

1 on which icons had been arranged.

2 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

3 MR CHASKALSON SC: And if I can just  
 4 quote from that statement, "When I was asked to show the  
 5 deployment I briefed the commanders by showing the mission  
 6 and strategic guidelines, and then speaking directly to the  
 7 Google Earth satellite photo with icons arranged on it,"  
 8 and then later on you mention, in fact when you're talking  
 9 about your briefing at 1:30, it's page 80, paragraph 12.4,  
 10 you mention that you'd printed out the Google Earth  
 11 satellite photo for the commanders for the phase 2  
 12 deployment, and I take that to refer – not in fact I take  
 13 it to refer, what you say at paragraph 12.4, "I asked if I  
 14 may suggest a course of action, to which I was given the  
 15 floor to brief the JOCCOM. I explained on the Google Earth  
 16 satellite photo which I had printed out for the commanders  
 17 that morning for the phase 2 deployment, where I felt the  
 18 dispersion should take place."

19 Now we don't necessarily have that actual photo,  
 20 but what we do have is photographs that Captain Van Heerden  
 21 took of the JOC on the 16th, which I think might depict that  
 22 photo, and if I can show you two gridded maps on the wall  
 23 of the JOC on the 16th, which will be exhibits JJJ07,  
 24 1020196, which is the number of Captain Van Heerden's –

25 CHAIRPERSON: Give me the reference

Page 14237

1 again.

2 MR CHASKALSON SC: JJJ07 –  
 3 CHAIRPERSON: Yes?  
 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: Point 1020196, and  
 5 1020197. Those are two photographs taken at the JOC on the  
 6 16th, on the evening of the 16th, round about 7:27, and my  
 7 question to you is, are these the gridded photographs to  
 8 which you're referring in your statement, are these the  
 9 photographs that were handed out to the commanders on the  
 10 morning of the 16th?

11 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct. They  
 12 were given out to show the stage, or the phase 2 deployment  
 13 to the commanders. So that was given to the commanders  
 14 just after the JOCCOM of the 16th in the morning 6 o'clock  
 15 JOCCOM, about half past 8, before 9 o'clock, before they  
 16 left to brief their members.

17 MR CHASKALSON SC: Thank you, Colonel.  
 18 Then there are two other files from the 16th that we have  
 19 been able to find. The one is the one that we have already  
 20 discussed in relation to those slides about AMCU and  
 21 protesters. That's the presentation file Ops Platinum  
 22 JJJ50, and you've already confirmed that that's the file to  
 23 which you're referring in paragraph 46.2.7 at page 133 as  
 24 the presentation saved as Operation Platinum where you  
 25 tried in the immediate aftermath of the events of the 16th

Page 14238

1 to, as it were, set out the briefings that you had given.

2 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.

3 MR CHASKALSON SC: Then there is also one  
 4 last file which is called "Ops Platinum Action.kmz," a  
 5 Google Earth file called "Ops Platinum Action.kmz," JJJ46  
 6 at pages 142 to 144 of file 1, and I wonder if we can call  
 7 that file up. Can we call up Ops Platinum Action?  
 8 Colonel, there appears to be a bit of a delay in getting  
 9 Ops Platinum Action. Maybe we can come back to it later.  
 10 For present purposes, do you have access to your Ops  
 11 Platinum Action?

12 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

13 MR CHASKALSON SC: Can you confirm that  
 14 it's a Google Earth file that you created on the evening of  
 15 the 16th after the tragedy?

16 COLONEL SCOTT: It's maybe just important  
 17 to point out that when the kmz file is saved into a  
 18 document outside of Google, it's when it gets its name or  
 19 its date properties. So yes, it is created on the 16th, I  
 20 think around 18:00 or somewhere, but it's not to say that  
 21 that's when the icons necessarily were placed.

22 MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes, well that leads  
 23 to my next question, which is I assume that you actually  
 24 saved it at 6:59PM. I assume if you're able to generate  
 25 the file by 6:59PM, you probably weren't working on it from

Page 14239

1 scratch, but working from the Google Earth file that you'd  
 2 used to brief the commanders at 2:30. Is that correct?  
 3 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now that it's up, I  
 5 wonder if we can zoom in? And possibly zoom in quite a lot  
 6 further because we want to go a little bit west. And now  
 7 down at this point. Now there are two icons of sort of  
 8 flames at scene 1 and scene 2. I presume that those would  
 9 have been added after the event.  
 10 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 11 MR CHASKALSON SC: And I recall you  
 12 testifying, or possibly a passage in your statement that a  
 13 range of details relating to – sorry, if we can just zoom  
 14 back then these details will become apparent. If we can  
 15 stop there. A range of those details flagging potential  
 16 vulnerable points from a Lonmin perspective, or potential  
 17 Lonmin targets, were added after the event. That's my  
 18 recollection. I don't want to put it any –  
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: They were added during  
 20 the event. I think it was the Wednesday with Mr Dirk  
 21 Botes.  
 22 MR CHASKALSON SC: Thank you. So what  
 23 you would have added after the event is the flames at scene  
 24 1 and scene 2. Is there anything else you would have added  
 25 after the event?

Page 14240

1 COLONEL SCOTT: I may have adjusted the  
 2 red Nyalas, just looking at the positioning of them to  
 3 reflect more accurately where they were positioned after  
 4 they deployed, but the –  
 5 MR CHASKALSON SC: If we can zoom in, I  
 6 think you'll find that you didn't because they in fact are  
 7 in a position –  
 8 COLONEL SCOTT: Oh yes, okay, I see  
 9 that –  
 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: - where they should  
 11 have deployed, not where they did deploy.  
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes. No, I think that  
 13 may have been all then.  
 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: That Nyala line, the  
 15 yellow rectangle which has now moved, or one into a  
 16 rectangle as opposed to a curved set of parallel lines, was  
 17 that part of the presentation at 2:30?  
 18 COLONEL SCOTT: I can only presume so  
 19 because when I, before I left the JOC after the 1:30 JOCCOM  
 20 meeting for the 2:30 meeting, that's when I arranged the  
 21 icons to better show the commanders what I'd explained to  
 22 the senior JOCCOM members, and in doing so obviously the  
 23 yellow parallel lines would have now been falling outside,  
 24 so that would have been – I'm just reasoning now – put to  
 25 show the actual neutral or safe area of the police then.

Page 14241

1 MR CHASKALSON SC: If we go to the key,  
 2 for what it's worth, can we just click on the key, that  
 3 yellow zone remains Nyala line. Can we just click on –  
 4 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 5 MR CHASKALSON SC: - Nyala line, and re-  
 6 click. Was it meant to describe a Nyala line?  
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: No, as I say, what you're  
 8 showing there was put together on the Tuesday and  
 9 throughout the duration of the Wednesday, Thursday, instead  
 10 of recreating whole new icons, because the members don't  
 11 look at what's on the key, they look at what's on the  
 12 screen, I would just manipulate the Nyala line now to show  
 13 a police safe area.  
 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: Alright, Colonel.  
 15 From as far as we can work out, there are no other  
 16 contemporaneous files on your computer that would describe  
 17 plans in a form that they were saved between 13 and 16  
 18 August. Are you aware of any?  
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 20 MR CHASKALSON SC: Sorry, yes you are  
 21 aware of any?  
 22 COLONEL SCOTT: No, I'm aware of what  
 23 you're saying, yes.  
 24 CHAIRPERSON: You agree with what Mr  
 25 Chaskalson is putting to you? He's listed the

Page 14242

1 contemporaneous documents.  
 2 COLONEL SCOTT: That's right,  
 3 Chairperson.  
 4 CHAIRPERSON: The only ones, is that  
 5 right?  
 6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now the  
 7 contemporaneous documents are obviously of particular value  
 8 because they speak for themselves as what was presented on  
 9 the day. They're not subject to fading memory. You'll  
 10 agree as much?  
 11 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, I can't agree with  
 12 the Ops Platinum plan that was set up that evening because  
 13 again it's after the event and it was still a working  
 14 document even then, not completed, so –  
 15 MR CHASKALSON SC: I take your point.  
 16 Now that we've identified all of the contemporaneous files,  
 17 I want to ask some questions on when the encirclement plan  
 18 was abandoned. We know now from your statement that the  
 19 original encirclement plan, now in the guise of a phased 3  
 20 of the overall plan, was still on the table at least on the  
 21 morning of Wednesday the 15th.  
 22 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 23 MR CHASKALSON SC: And we have a recent  
 24 statement from Brigadier Engelbrecht who recalls that at  
 25 the JOCCOM on the 15th there was a briefing on that

Page 14243

1 encirclement plan. If I can –

2 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can I interpose?

3 Have you seen Brigadier Engelbrecht’s statement?

4 COLONEL SCOTT: I have, Chairperson.

5 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chairperson, it will

6 be JJJ167 and if we can call it up, the passage that I’m

7 interested in starts on page 4, paragraph 7, and if we can

8 just start on page 4, “On 15 August 2012 I attended a JOC

9 meeting early in the morning,” and then the Brigadier

10 describes matters relating to his reports, and over the

11 page where he’s still describing what happened at the

12 JOCCOM, keep going down, approximately 10 lines down on

13 what we can see, “I recall that during this meeting

14 Lieutenant-Colonel Scott explained how the disarming and

15 dispersal would happen, and he did so by way of a

16 PowerPoint presentation. As explained by Lieutenant-

17 Colonel Scott, the operation would include trying to

18 encircle the protesters at the koppie with barbed wire,

19 making an opening in the cordoned off area and then

20 processing the protesters through the opening.” So

21 Brigadier Engelbrecht recalls a presentation of the

22 encirclement plan. Do you recall making that presentation?

23 COLONEL SCOTT: I initially didn’t until

24 I read his statement and it’s my opinion, but I think where

25 he’s maybe not quite on par is that this meeting took place

Page 14244

1 after the JOCCOM, not during the JOCCOM.

2 MR CHASKALSON SC: So it was later on in

3 the morning?

4 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

5 CHAIRPERSON: At about what time would

6 you say?

7 COLONEL SCOTT: Chairperson, it would

8 have – to my recollection it was just after the JOCCOM, and

9 we’ll probably get to that too later, but what triggered my

10 memory on this was that somebody gave a report through of

11 cattle in the environment and at the same time the

12 helicopter had also reported to some degree the people were

13 a lot more spread out than usual, they weren’t tight on the

14 koppie. I think they were sitting under the power lines

15 itself, which is pretty much where the police were

16 originally deployed the previous day, and that actually

17 sparked a conversation on the fact that should we, well, to

18 look at phase 3 for certain reasons because this was where

19 one of the understandings came up to say but we, surely

20 then encirclement is not going to work for what we’re

21 experiencing now, and there were other reasons too that if

22 there was cattle in the vicinity, that possibly they would

23 use them to drive it through the razor wire encirclement if

24 we decided to go that route, and then follow suit, just to

25 walk out behind the cattle, and these things I can remember

Page 14245

1 now quite clearly. It was only triggered to my memory in

2 about June this year when somebody actually mentioned the

3 cattle issue. I totally completely forgot about it, and

4 then of course that raised more issues about did we have

5 sufficient wire, why were the people sitting so widely

6 spread out. We initially thought possibly that somebody

7 inside the JOC – and regrettably I must say we thought

8 possibly some of the Lonmin personnel sitting behind the

9 CCTV cameras may be leaking out what our possible plans

10 were to the protesters, because of the fact that they had

11 spread themselves out so widely, and this triggered a

12 conversation on – and for that matter I think General

13 Annandale, if I can recall, called a meeting on phase 3 to

14 say listen, let’s review it, let’s see what’s going on, and

15 I don’t remember presenting the actual presentation as it’s

16 said there, but I don’t deny it either. I think I probably

17 did, and then of course there’s – I’m not sure if I’m

18 running ahead of the Advocate, but there were certain

19 reasonings given for why a phase 3 wouldn’t work, and

20 amongst others I know the point I raised was thinking of it

21 then, what happens if the group of strikers simply stood up

22 and walked away while we were trying to encircle the koppie

23 and we encircled an empty koppie and they’d be maybe 400

24 metres or so away. General Annandale raised the point that

25 if we did succeed in encircling them, that we could have a

Page 14246

1 humanitarian crisis on hand because if they decided not to

2 come out we would have weather conditions to contend with

3 if it got to night-time and these people were cold. We

4 would have water and food issues and it was just not going

5 to be feasible to do, and it was through that that we

6 actually started looking at another option.

7 Now I initially thought that that happened on

8 Thursday, and for many months in fact I thought that was

9 part of the Thursday discussion, and then it was only in

10 this year, around, later this year, a couple of months

11 back, that – or more recently, that I realised that it had

12 to have been on the Wednesday because Brigadier Engelbrecht

13 wasn’t present on the Thursday. He was only there on the

14 Wednesday. I know that he doesn’t speak to the other

15 discussions taking place, but I think possibly Dirk Botes

16 from Lonmin also alludes to the fact that General Annandale

17 and Colonel Scott were in discussions concerning this,

18 although he doesn’t pertinently give a date; he just says

19 some time by the 14th or so.

20 [14:53] But as I say, I also recall that happening on a

21 Thursday, and I was for a long time thought that that was

22 actually the Thursday discussion, but it didn’t make sense

23 to me because of the fact that when I looked at the photos

24 that I handed out on the 16th of the morning, that the

25 Nyalas were pre-positioned already for a possible phase 3,



Page 14247

1 but also for the phase 2, and they were only pre-positioned  
 2 as they were to form a barrier, so – and so this fell into  
 3 line for me when I made my consolidated statement, to get  
 4 the times right, the sequencing of when the actual  
 5 decisions and so on were taking place.  
 6 CHAIRPERSON: This encirclement that you  
 7 are talking about according to Brigadier Engelbrecht on the  
 8 Wednesday, would that have been, this is what you were  
 9 talking about at the time, would that have been on the  
 10 Thursday morning?  
 11 COLONEL SCOTT: Wednesday morning.  
 12 CHAIRPERSON: No, no, no, this is the  
 13 discussion on Wednesday.  
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 15 CHAIRPERSON: As you see, at the foot of  
 16 what we can see on the screen.  
 17 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 18 CHAIRPERSON: I have never seen the  
 19 statement before but he talks about the summit to be held  
 20 the next day, the 16th, so therefore he's talking about that  
 21 day, the 15th, the Wednesday. And he says, "as explained by  
 22 Lieutenant-Colonel Scott, the operation would include  
 23 trying to encircle protesters at the koppie with barbed  
 24 wire," and then he goes on. Now, if you said, I mean, if  
 25 you can't remember saying it, well, you can't answer the

Page 14248

1 question, but if that's what you said, well, if he's  
 2 correct in saying this is what you said, then would that  
 3 proposed encirclement, or that attempted encirclement  
 4 that's talked about there, have been envisaged to take  
 5 place on the Thursday? Before you answer the question,  
 6 Advocate Hemraj points out that we can see that from the  
 7 foot, from the top of what's on the screen, that a decision  
 8 was taken, that's on the Wednesday, that SAPS would not  
 9 proceed with the disarming and disbursal operation that  
 10 afternoon so there wasn't going to be a proactive rumour,  
 11 we talking about proactive and reactive.  
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 13 CHAIRPERSON: There wouldn't have been  
 14 any proactive action –  
 15 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 16 CHAIRPERSON: - on the Wednesday.  
 17 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 18 CHAIRPERSON: So therefore disarming and  
 19 dispersal which would have been proactive, wasn't going to  
 20 happen on the Wednesday afternoon.  
 21 COLONEL SCOTT: That is correct.  
 22 CHAIRPERSON: And then they, he goes on  
 23 to talk about the operation would include trying to  
 24 encircle the protesters at the koppie. Now, I understood  
 25 you to say that when you talked about encirclement, and

Page 14249

1 thought about encirclement, you were already thinking of  
 2 early in the morning, first light.  
 3 COLONEL SCOTT: That is correct.  
 4 CHAIRPERSON: So if you can't remember  
 5 this, you can't help me, but this reference to your talking  
 6 about an attempt to encircle would that have been in this  
 7 particular context? A reference to an attempt, envisaged  
 8 or suggested attempt on the Thursday morning.  
 9 COLONEL SCOTT: No, Chairperson, but what  
 10 I think was happening there was the idea of encirclement  
 11 was being explored to see whether it was feasible anyway  
 12 beyond what its initial planning was to be, and whether it  
 13 could handle the greater group if necessary, if  
 14 encirclement was still going to become an option and that's  
 15 why I say -  
 16 CHAIRPERSON: - I talked about envisaged  
 17 or suggested, obviously we don't know what exactly was  
 18 discussed, we can only go on what is on the screen at the  
 19 moment.  
 20 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 21 CHAIRPERSON: But so you say that there  
 22 was also a discussion, examination perhaps of a possible  
 23 encirclement not at first light, but during the course of  
 24 the day on Wednesday afternoon. Is that so?  
 25 COLONEL SCOTT: I don't remember it being

Page 14250

1 for Wednesday afternoon that there was ever said there was  
 2 going to be a planned encirclement for that time. I know  
 3 that it was always there as a considered option, it was  
 4 something that we had to have as part of the plan, a  
 5 tactical option. And for that matter, if it was called  
 6 upon on Wednesday, we would need to have produced something  
 7 on Wednesday, and I think maybe that's why General  
 8 Annandale was, just wanted to explore it further to see the  
 9 feasibility of it because what I had initially planned it  
 10 for was very limited, to the early morning, and should an  
 11 encirclement or a tactical option be necessary for going  
 12 into the day where there's more people, that's what was I  
 13 think being explored here to see whether it's still going  
 14 to be feasible or not, and I know there's another picture  
 15 somewhere that I've saved at some stage where I've seen the  
 16 wires were even moved to try and see how it would, if we  
 17 used the natural barrier, being the power station to see  
 18 how much extension we can get using the power station as a  
 19 base and whether the Nyalas would then still fit around,  
 20 but there were too many aspects that were brought up that  
 21 spoke to this not being a feasible option, thus the  
 22 decision to rather disperse smaller groups and then deal  
 23 with them.  
 24 MR CHASKALSON: Colonel, if I heard you  
 25 correctly, you said that these discussions about the

Page 14251

1 difficulties of the encirclement tactical option, the  
 2 cattle, the humanitarian risk, the risk that the protesters  
 3 might just step outside the encirclement zone, that  
 4 discussion you thought for many months had taken on the  
 5 Thursday, is that what you said?  
 6 COLONEL SCOTT: Ja, it may have been  
 7 until we got to Roots or somewhere around there when it  
 8 was, more was put into context about what happened, but  
 9 initially, for instance, another example is Colonel Merafe,  
 10 I remember him standing up and asking a question in the JOC  
 11 to General Annandale, and I was convinced as well that that  
 12 was Thursday, that was the Thursday morning JOCCOM, and I  
 13 was only later shown that he wasn't there on the Thursday  
 14 as well, it was the Wednesday. And I can only attribute  
 15 this to – I actually drew my vehicle's AVL, which is the  
 16 tracking device in the vehicle, and looking at the times  
 17 that it was switched on, switched off, I am getting to an  
 18 average of about four hours sleep a night during that week,  
 19 and thinking back to that, it was actually, felt strange  
 20 that it was only a three day operation, it felt longer, it  
 21 felt as though it was a four to five day operation that was  
 22 actually underway. So this is why placing issues back to  
 23 where they belonged in sequence was a bit difficult. I  
 24 could remember them, but I couldn't quite remember where  
 25 they were positioned precisely on what day. And those were

Page 14252

1 two issues that I had, I had placed on Thursday which was  
 2 shown to me that the two members that I'd thought on the  
 3 Thursday, were not there.  
 4 MR CHASKALSON: Well, let's – the two  
 5 members I understand you to refer to are Colonel Merafe and  
 6 Brigadier Engelbrecht.  
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 8 MR CHASKALSON: Colonel Merafe, you  
 9 mention in paragraph 8.12 of your statement at page 59, and  
 10 maybe I can read it to you, you were describing your  
 11 briefing on the morning of Wednesday. "After I explained  
 12 the operational concept, Major-General Annandale assigned  
 13 the available forces to their roles and functions. I  
 14 recall when he asked for comments or inputs thereafter,  
 15 that Lieutenant-Colonel Merafe raised a concern that he was  
 16 not tasked appropriately and did not know what to tell his  
 17 members their role was." So that would definitely have  
 18 happened on the Wednesday, but it would have happened at a  
 19 different time of course, it would have happened at the  
 20 JOCCOM briefing at six o'clock on the Wednesday.  
 21 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 22 MR CHASKALSON: And the discussions to  
 23 which you refer, you are now saying took place after the  
 24 JOCCOM on the Wednesday.  
 25 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.

Page 14253

1 MR CHASKALSON: So Lieutenant-Colonel  
 2 Merafe's question as it were, would not have been part of  
 3 those discussions.  
 4 COLONEL SCOTT: No.  
 5 MR CHASKALSON: Now Brigadier  
 6 Engelbrecht, when – if I understood your evidence  
 7 correctly, you referred to – well, let me ask the question  
 8 differently. When did it strike you that Brigadier  
 9 Engelbrecht's presence would have been indicative of the  
 10 fact that these conversations took place on the Wednesday,  
 11 rather than the Thursday? When? When did that penny drop  
 12 as it were?  
 13 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, his confirmation of  
 14 this was now recently, a week or two back, it was a  
 15 confirmation to me of that fact, because as I say, I  
 16 really, and I am referring now way back to initially after  
 17 the operation, when I was, I thought that that whole – not,  
 18 and I don't even recall him particularly being there, and  
 19 the possibility of that as well, his possible explanation  
 20 for that is that when I had gone out to actually get the  
 21 prints done every morning for the people that were newly  
 22 arrived, it's possible the conversation already stated up,  
 23 because I've read in this statement, but there are issues  
 24 he's raising there with regard to the intelligence that I  
 25 don't recall. So it's possible that was said in me busy

Page 14254

1 printing out the hand-outs for the commanders, but coming  
 2 back in, again I don't really recall giving that briefing  
 3 but it's very possible I did, where I was told, put up  
 4 phase 3, let's have a look at it, and we proceeded from  
 5 there.  
 6 MR CHASKALSON: But you see you said for  
 7 many months you thought that these discussions happened on  
 8 the Thursday.  
 9 COLONEL SCOTT: Well not for many months,  
 10 for some time after Marikana.  
 11 MR CHASKALSON: I think you did use the  
 12 phrase "for months," that certainly what my notes says, but  
 13 the record will say what –  
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: Alright.  
 15 MR CHASKALSON: But for some time after  
 16 Marikana, you thought that these discussions happened on  
 17 the Thursday.  
 18 COLONEL SCOTT: I do say that because I  
 19 am aware that at Roots, the encirclement part was changed  
 20 to dispersing someone for the JOCCOM of the 6th, as a, after  
 21 the fact presentation to be shown.  
 22 MR CHASKALSON: We picked that fact up  
 23 too, but we think that your original recollection is  
 24 probably the truth, but we will get to that in due course.  
 25 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Chaskalson, when it's

Page 14255

1 convenient, we will take the tea adjournment. If you want  
 2 to round this point off first, you can do so, if you want  
 3 to stop now, I am in your hands.  
 4 MR CHASKALSON: If we might stop at this  
 5 point.  
 6 CHAIRPERSON: We take the tea  
 7 adjournment?  
 8 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]  
 9 [15:29] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes.  
 10 Colonel, you're still under oath.  
 11 DUNCAN GEORGE SCOTT: s.u.o.  
 12 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Chaskalson.  
 13 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR CHASKALSON (CONTD.):  
 14 Chairperson, just to give the Commissioners a reference to  
 15 the Brigadier Engelbrecht statement, it's file 3.5, pages  
 16 2276 to 2282. 2276 to 2282.  
 17 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.  
 18 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, we were  
 19 discussing when the encirclement plan was abandoned and I  
 20 just want to refer you to a series of other contemporaneous  
 21 documents that may be relevant in this regard. A short  
 22 while before the break you spoke about a file that you  
 23 found on your computer which had showed barbed wire being  
 24 run from the power station, to try to use the power station  
 25 as part of the cordon, as it were. I think we know the

Page 14256

1 file to which you're referring. It would be JJJ9.2 at page  
 2 185 of file 3.1. I wonder if we can call up JJJ9.2 so that  
 3 you can just confirm that that is the –  
 4 CHAIRPERSON: How does one describe it?  
 5 MR CHASKALSON SC: It is a file called  
 6 10.jpg. 10.jpg, and if we could try to move the screen a  
 7 little bit to the right so that the cordon around the  
 8 koppie is fully visible. I'm not sure if that is possible.  
 9 CHAIRPERSON: I don't think we can see it  
 10 all – well, the screen we can see shows the blue line  
 11 starting at the, it would be the northwest corner of the  
 12 power station, I think, proceeding northwards and then  
 13 curving, and then a – or now it's unfortunately, it's too  
 14 much to the right. What we were looking at a moment ago –  
 15 that's it – what we now see is blue line starting northwest  
 16 corner of the power station, going northwards and then  
 17 curving in an easterly direction, where it then joins up  
 18 with an orange line which goes down, curving to the right,  
 19 eventually joining up almost with the power station on the  
 20 north-eastern corner. The whole configuration is a  
 21 horseshoe really. That's what we now see.  
 22 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, is this file  
 23 the file to which you were referring?  
 24 COLONEL SCOTT: This is, but if possible  
 25 I'd like the chance just to explain it.

Page 14257

1 MR CHASKALSON SC: Certainly.  
 2 COLONEL SCOTT: When we look at the  
 3 pictures to follow this one, Chairperson, and to start with  
 4 this one, on the Wednesday afternoon at some stage  
 5 Brigadiers Tsiloane and Fritz were requested to start  
 6 looking at the planning of the cordon and searches  
 7 operations for phase 6 and one can see that in the middle  
 8 of the picture is the mine hostels of Wonderkop. So what's  
 9 shown to the left, being the amended encirclement type  
 10 strategy, was something that I can only think was done  
 11 earlier in the day when I was sitting with General  
 12 Annandale to look at the options of whether encirclement  
 13 with a larger group would be feasible or not, because when  
 14 we do move to the next picture beyond this one, again we  
 15 see that it moves to a, I think a hostel without the  
 16 vehicles and the wire in, and the pictures following that  
 17 again to different hostels, being the Karee Hostel to the  
 18 east – ag, to the west, sorry. So these pictures were  
 19 initially saved, thinking of the phase 6.  
 20 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, but before we go away  
 21 from that point, we do notice what we had seen earlier –  
 22 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 23 CHAIRPERSON: - much earlier, that the  
 24 encirclement, if one can call it that, although it's no  
 25 longer a circle, it's now a horseshoe –

Page 14258

1 COLONEL SCOTT: That's right.  
 2 CHAIRPERSON: - is half blue and half  
 3 orange.  
 4 COLONEL SCOTT: That's right.  
 5 CHAIRPERSON: And you've explained  
 6 previously how, certainly in the context of the previous  
 7 pictures we saw, how that came about.  
 8 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: And Colonel, you'll  
 10 confirm that this picture that we see was actually saved  
 11 at, my note says 16:38:50 on Wednesday the 15th.  
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 13 CHAIRPERSON: I see that in the top  
 14 right-hand corner of the screen we have Wednesday, "Wed"  
 15 actually, 3:34PM. So that's, unless it's a totally  
 16 different day that's being talked about, it's – oh, I see  
 17 it's today really. So okay, sorry, that was a  
 18 "dwaalspoor." I apologise for that.  
 19 MR CHASKALSON SC: But Colonel, what I  
 20 wanted to put to you flowing from this image is that it  
 21 appears that as late as 16:38 on the Wednesday you were  
 22 still playing around with different options for the  
 23 encirclement of the koppie.  
 24 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, that's why I've  
 25 tried to explain it that if the focus of that picture was

Page 14259

1 the encirclement, the encirclement would be in the middle  
 2 of the picture, and not the hostel, the mine hostel shown  
 3 in orange, and if we do move to next pictures which were  
 4 taken at 17:20:21:22, at that stage you'll see it's dealing  
 5 solely with the hostels.  
 6 CHAIRPERSON: I'm sorry to interrupt you.  
 7 I could understand that answer, but subject to this point;  
 8 that if these relate to the cordon and search and the areas  
 9 demarcated squatter camp and the mine hostels are the  
 10 places where the cordon and search is going to take place,  
 11 what we see on the, the horseshoe on the left would seem to  
 12 indicate that the cordon and search was planned against the  
 13 background of what looks like what we loosely call the  
 14 encirclement, although it's a horseshoe, but obviously the  
 15 main focus of what we see is the cordon and search. But it  
 16 appears to – I can't make this as a positive statement, I'm  
 17 just asking you for your comment – it does look as if the  
 18 horseshoe encirclement may well have been a given, as it  
 19 were, which was regarded as the necessary background for  
 20 the cordon and search. How do you comment on that?  
 21 COLONEL SCOTT: I can understand that  
 22 it's viewed that way, Chairperson, but that's why I'm  
 23 saying I think if we do view the next photos to come, it  
 24 will show that these are supposed to be only dealing with  
 25 the cordon and search, and I know General Annandale gave

Page 14260

1 the two brigadiers specifically instruction then, and on  
 2 the Thursday morning I assisted them because they hadn't  
 3 yet had a full, or a briefing in place for that, and that's  
 4 why I can only suspect, because I didn't recall that, the  
 5 horseshoe, although I must have done it, but I didn't  
 6 recall it at all until I saw this photo and the only  
 7 explanation I can have for it is that it's part of an  
 8 earlier discussion with General Annandale when we were  
 9 looking at the feasibility of looking at encirclement for  
 10 the larger group and not just the early morning, which is  
 11 still on the slide, but if you go to the next photo you'll  
 12 see the same, more or less the same picture; it just  
 13 doesn't have that now, which shows me that the emphasis is  
 14 lying on what's in the middle of this picture, being the  
 15 hostels and phase 6.  
 16 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, maybe we can go  
 17 to the next –  
 18 CHAIRPERSON: Well, I think to be fair we  
 19 should. The witness having referred to it, it would be  
 20 unfair for us not to look at it.  
 21 MR CHASKALSON SC: The next photo will be  
 22 11.jpg. Sorry, Chairperson, I'm not sure if we gave an  
 23 exhibit number to this one.  
 24 CHAIRPERSON: We've named this one JJJ9.2  
 25 and it was described as file 10.jpg.

Page 14261

1 MR CHASKALSON SC: If we can then go to  
 2 11.jpg and call it JJJ9.3.  
 3 COLONEL SCOTT: And I'm not sure if I  
 4 need to explain, but this is now looking at the areas that  
 5 the cordon and search operation was looking at targeting,  
 6 being the two hostels, Karee in yellow, Wonderkop in  
 7 orange, and the Nkaneng settlement in red. Again if you  
 8 move on it, I think the next photo actually goes to each of  
 9 those in turn.  
 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: That's broadly  
 11 correct. If we can go to 12.jpg, which will be JJJ9.3 –  
 12 CHAIRPERSON: No, it won't; it will be  
 13 JJJ9.4.  
 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: Sorry, 9.4. That's at  
 15 page 187 of the Commissioners' bundle. The earlier one was  
 16 at 186, and if we can just move on to 13.jpg, which will be  
 17 JJJ9.5 at 188, at page 188. Now –  
 18 CHAIRPERSON: That will be 13.jpg, will  
 19 it?  
 20 MR CHASKALSON SC: 13.jpg. Now the 11,  
 21 12, and 13, were saved between 5:20PM and 5:22PM on the  
 22 15th, on the Wednesday. Is that correct?  
 23 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 24 MR CHASKALSON SC: If we can go to the  
 25 plan for the cordon and search, that's JJJ48; we've

Page 14262

1 referred to it already, and that may explain the sequence  
 2 of photos.  
 3 CHAIRPERSON: JJJ?  
 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: 48.  
 5 CHAIRPERSON: JJJ48, what page is that?  
 6 Or exhibit number? It's either exhibit or a page.  
 7 MR CHASKALSON SC: JJJ48.  
 8 CHAIRPERSON: No, it's JJJ48. Where do I  
 9 find it?  
 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: Page 669 to 679, file  
 11 3.2.  
 12 CHAIRPERSON: File 3.2. Thank you.  
 13 JJJ48 is cordon and search, and it's pages 669 to 679 of  
 14 file 3.2.  
 15 MR CHASKALSON SC: And if we can go first  
 16 to slide 3 where one sees that the original time planned  
 17 for the cordon and search in fact started on the 15th, 17:00  
 18 to 20:00.  
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: Ja, this was a submission  
 20 to the Provincial Commissioner, who has to give the  
 21 approval for a cordon and search. So the time period was  
 22 spread out over some time in case it was going to be –  
 23 those times I would have got, if I'm not mistaken, from the  
 24 legal officer who had actually drafted the document, but  
 25 they needed some form of a basic plan to attach to the

Page 14263

1 document just to give it substance.  
 2 MR CHASKALSON SC: So what we're seeing  
 3 now in this Ops Platinum Cordon and Search is in fact a  
 4 plan that would go up to the Provincial Commissioner to  
 5 exercise her discretion in terms of section 13(7) –  
 6 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 7 MR CHASKALSON SC: - or to assist her to  
 8 exercise her discretion.  
 9 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: So that would just be  
 11 about whether there is, grounds had been made out for a  
 12 cordon and search application.  
 13 COLONEL SCOTT: As far as I understand,  
 14 yes.  
 15 MR CHASKALSON SC: So the original times  
 16 would have been those times, 17:00 on the 15th to 16:00 on  
 17 the 16th, and then if we go to slide 4, we see what was  
 18 11.jpg and if we go to slide 5, we –  
 19 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what exhibits are  
 20 these?  
 21 MR CHASKALSON SC: Sorry, JJJ9.3 was  
 22 slide 4.  
 23 CHAIRPERSON: No, no, no, we've already  
 24 got JJJ9.3 and 9.4. Those are files 11.jpg and 12.jpg.  
 25 Are we going back to those files?

Page 14264

1 MR CHASKALSON SC: No, no, Chairperson,  
 2 those files are in fact reproduced inside this presentation  
 3 that is submitted to the Provincial Commissioner.  
 4 CHAIRPERSON: I see, thank you.  
 5 MR CHASKALSON SC: So we're now on slide  
 6 4 of that presentation, page 186. That's a reproduction of  
 7 JJJ9.3, which you'll know is 11.jpg. That's correct, is it  
 8 not?  
 9 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: And if we go to the  
 11 next slide, which is page 187, that will be JJJ9.4.  
 12 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct, yes.  
 13 MR CHASKALSON SC: And the last slide is  
 14 JJJ9.5 at page 188.  
 15 COLONEL SCOTT: Correct.  
 16 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now Colonel, you  
 17 earlier indicated that the presence of these three slides  
 18 in the cordon and search, and the absence of the horseshoe,  
 19 JJJ9.2, suggested to you that it may have been abandoned  
 20 earlier in the day, or you may have moved on from it  
 21 earlier in the day. I want to put to you that there is  
 22 another more obvious explanation, which is if this is a  
 23 presentation that goes to the Provincial Commissioner to  
 24 show the plan for a cordon and search operation, the  
 25 tactical operation that precedes that cordon and search is

Page 14265

1 actually not relevant to her inquiry at all. So it  
 2 wouldn't have a place in this presentation.  
 3 COLONEL SCOTT: That sounds – yes.  
 4 MR CHASKALSON SC: So the absence of the  
 5 horseshoe picture in this presentation is in fact entirely  
 6 neutral as to when it was still on the table and when it  
 7 wasn't. Would you agree with that?  
 8 COLONEL SCOTT: I'm not understanding you  
 9 correctly.  
 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: That the tactical plan  
 11 that would precede a cordon and search application would  
 12 never be included in the presentation to the Provincial  
 13 Commissioner.  
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: As far as I can  
 15 understand, it would be, yes you're right.  
 16 CHAIRPERSON: Well, that may be putting  
 17 it too strongly to say it would never have been included,  
 18 but it wouldn't be an essential part of the presentation to  
 19 the Provincial Commissioner because she was asked to deal  
 20 with things that were, she was asked to authorise things  
 21 that would take place, or actions, operations that would  
 22 take place after the tactical operation was over in which  
 23 the information received from those who were arrested or  
 24 otherwise dealt with in the tactical operation would then  
 25 be utilised for conducting operations under the terms of

Page 14266

1 the authorisation she was asked to grant. Isn't that  
 2 right?  
 3 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct.  
 4 CHAIRPERSON: I think that's the point.  
 5 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, Chairperson.  
 6 MR CHASKALSON SC: Colonel, I know want  
 7 to ask you, I just want to clarify what your recollection  
 8 is today as to when the encirclement plan was abandoned,  
 9 and maybe if I can just take you to the relevant passages  
 10 in your statement first so that we can contextualise that.  
 11 From page 73, paragraph 9.3, it appears that the first  
 12 formal JOC meeting at which the encirclement plan was taken  
 13 off the table according to your statement was the morning  
 14 JOC of Thursday the 16th. Before that there hadn't been a  
 15 formal JOC meeting at which SAPS had been, or the  
 16 commanders had decided encirclement is no longer the plan.  
 17 Is that correct?  
 18 COLONEL SCOTT: It may have been  
 19 mentioned, and I say it may have been mentioned at the  
 20 debriefing meeting on the night of the Wednesday. I can't  
 21 recall clearly.  
 22 CHAIRPERSON: That wouldn't have been a  
 23 JOCCOM meeting, would it?  
 24 COLONEL SCOTT: No. The same people  
 25 certainly, Commissioner, but –

Page 14267

1 CHAIRPERSON: You know you talked  
 2 previously about official JOCCOM meetings –  
 3 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 4 CHAIRPERSON: - and formal JOCCOM  
 5 meeting, and so on. Was there a – I don't think we've got  
 6 minutes, have we, of a JOCCOM meeting on the Wednesday  
 7 night? We've got a transcript of certain discussions that  
 8 took place with General Mpembe on the one hand and Mr  
 9 Zokwana and Mr Mathunjwa on the other, but there doesn't  
 10 appear from the documents we've received to have been a  
 11 formal minuted JOCCOM meeting on the Wednesday night. That  
 12 is correct, I think, isn't it?  
 13 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct,  
 14 Chairperson. So yes, the, to the best of my recollection  
 15 the first time that it was actually mentioned that the  
 16 strategy for phase 3 has changed, was at the 6 o'clock  
 17 JOCCOM meeting of the Thursday.  
 18 MR CHASKALSON SC: And that's your  
 19 recollection today. You say that at an earlier stage you  
 20 thought that it would have been later because all of those  
 21 discussions about the difficulties with encirclement you  
 22 had thought had happened on the Thursday.  
 23 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct, and I  
 24 also say that with the knowledge that the slides that still  
 25 speak to encirclement on the morning of the, in the

Page 14268

1 coordinating instructions on the morning of the 16th is what  
 2 I would have been going back to, to check what was going on  
 3 in the morning meeting of the 16th, and as I say, later I  
 4 realised that I'd never really worked on, or completed  
 5 working on all those slides to present them on the morning  
 6 of the 16th.  
 7 [15:48] MR CHASKALSON SC: Okay, we'll get to  
 8 those slides in due course. I just want to clarify what  
 9 your recollection today is first before we interrogate it.  
 10 So, to put it this way, you're quite clear that in terms of  
 11 formal JOCCOMs, it was no earlier than the JOCCOM of the  
 12 16th, that the encirclement plan was taken off the table.  
 13 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: Now I want to put to  
 15 you some difficulties I have with other versions that had  
 16 come out of SAPS in relation to that issue and the first is  
 17 Exhibit L, because if we go to Exhibit L, the very clear  
 18 message conveyed by Exhibit L is that in fact the  
 19 encirclement plan wasn't abandoned on the Thursday, it was  
 20 abandoned on the Tuesday. So if we can start at slide 63  
 21 of Exhibit L -  
 22 CHAIRPERSON: You said slide 63?  
 23 MR CHASKALSON SC: 63.  
 24 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.  
 25 MR CHASKALSON SC: And it says at 6, "The

Page 14269

1 initial interim operational strategy considered was to  
 2 prevent the protestors from coming to the koppie armed by  
 3 deploying a filtering police line to search those  
 4 approaching or moving along approach routes, to encircle  
 5 the few protestors at the koppie estimated less than 50  
 6 disarmed, arrested and transport for processing to Marikana  
 7 Police Station. This was deemed not feasible due to the  
 8 forces called up from distant locations not having arrived  
 9 yet and those who were there had not yet been orientated to  
 10 the mission area or briefed sufficiently," and then if we  
 11 cut forward to slide 71 to 82, particularly slide 78 to 81,  
 12 the clear suggestion that the revised stage 3 of disbursal  
 13 who was adopted on the Tuesday, so it sets out a stage 3 on  
 14 slide 78. Stage 3 addressed the protestors to disburse  
 15 into smaller groups to encircle and disarm, etcetera, an  
 16 option that was considered and deemed preferable was to  
 17 disburse into smaller groups, encircle and disarm, the  
 18 disbursing strategy, etcetera, etcetera. So that's the  
 19 final strategy that was applied, is that not correct?  
 20 COLONEL SCOTT: No, in the presentation  
 21 that was built for the Commission initially these were all  
 22 placed onto their own days and then it was thought that it  
 23 is going to be confusing to run plans and then go to a new  
 24 day through all the histories and so on, so it was deemed  
 25 that on the Tuesday it would just reflect the whole plan up

Page 14270

1 until the Thursday and then on the Thursday specifically  
 2 speak to the plan itself again, and I think you'll find  
 3 that even on the Wednesday there is no mention made of the  
 4 plan but it only speaks again on the Thursday to the  
 5 planning then. So the plans were initially split between  
 6 the days and then brought back to just Tuesday so that the  
 7 plan could be dealt with in whole instead of –  
 8 MR CHASKALSON SC: But you have a  
 9 presentation that is bookended by day, as it were, so there  
 10 is a slide that says Tuesday, 14 August and that slide is,  
 11 I think that slide would have been slide 62, if we go to  
 12 slide 62, so that's the introduction to Tuesday.  
 13 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: And then shortly after  
 15 that we hear that the encirclement plan was considered but  
 16 abandoned because forces haven't been orientated yet.  
 17 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 18 MR CHASKALSON SC: A little lower down,  
 19 still under Tuesday and before we get to Wednesday we see a  
 20 stage 3 that describes a new stage 3, a disbursal and  
 21 disarm stage 3 which is not the encirclement stage 3 and we  
 22 only get to Wednesday much later at slide 111. So when we  
 23 read the presentation and when we saw the presentation, our  
 24 clear understanding was that the disbursal plan had been on  
 25 the table since Tuesday afternoon and that the encirclement

Page 14271

1 plan had been abandoned on Tuesday afternoon, but that we  
 2 know is incorrect. Are you suggesting, - well, can you  
 3 just repeat your explanation for it?  
 4 COLONEL SCOTT: As I said the plan in its  
 5 whole to show the stages, was initially split between the  
 6 days and then it was brought all back to the Tuesday, so  
 7 that when dealing with the plan it would deal with the  
 8 whole plan so that the person that was understanding the  
 9 presentation would understand then thereon and then only on  
 10 the Thursday, specifically to the Thursday it was mentioned  
 11 again. I'm also just trying to get two slides, - I'll  
 12 actually also go to look in certain of the presentations  
 13 before the final presentation L.  
 14 MR CHASKALSON SC: We're going to stay  
 15 with this topic tomorrow, so I wonder if I can ask you to  
 16 do that looking overnight so that I can put all of my  
 17 concerns to you before we break shortly.  
 18 COLONEL SCOTT: Because, and as I, if I  
 19 look even at slide 74 where the Google Earth pictures are  
 20 put in to depict, it is also after the fact, built  
 21 pictures, so there was no contemporaneous at this stage  
 22 documentation put in on that -  
 23 CHAIRPERSON: There is a calendar at the  
 24 top right hand corner of the slide and what's the date  
 25 depicted on the calendar?

Page 14272

1 COLONEL SCOTT: It is all on the Tuesday,  
 2 -  
 3 CHAIRPERSON: Ja -  
 4 COLONEL SCOTT: - Chairperson, but what  
 5 I'm saying is, it was put like that, so it is not to  
 6 confuse the audience to be jumping and then to a new day  
 7 and it was put out in a stretch as one of, this was the  
 8 plan. It was not understood at that time that the plan was  
 9 going to be scrutinised as it is today with discrepancies -  
 10 CHAIRPERSON: Whether it was scrutinised  
 11 or not, the fact of the matter is, we were led to believe  
 12 from the calendar, at the top right hand corner, that this  
 13 is what happened on the 14th, on the Tuesday. So you give  
 14 an explanation as to why that happened and I don't want to  
 15 debate that with you, what I'm saying to you is that the  
 16 effect of what was done led certainly myself, me to believe  
 17 that this is what happened on the Tuesday and you say that  
 18 was a wrong belief from my part and I should have realised  
 19 or perhaps in the light of your explanation, that that's  
 20 not what you intended to convey, is that fair?  
 21 COLONEL SCOTT: That's correct,  
 22 Chairperson.  
 23 MR CHASKALSON SC: Chair, -  
 24 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: May I just ask for  
 25 clarification, what do you mean when you say it was not

Page 14273

1 feasible? Is it not feasible, so it is abandoned, your  
 2 reason for not feasible is that there weren't enough  
 3 personnel, as I understand it, well, the forces have not  
 4 arrived, at that time.  
 5 COLONEL SCOTT: We're going back to the  
 6 initial plan now?  
 7 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: No, we're going to  
 8 slide 63, the last point which says, this was deemed not  
 9 feasible due to the forces called up from distant locations  
 10 not having arrived yet and those who were there had not yet  
 11 been orientated to - now what does that mean, does that  
 12 mean that you had abandoned completely the encirclement at  
 13 that stage?  
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: For that day, that  
 15 envisioned time to execute that operation, Commissioner.  
 16 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: So was it never  
 17 going to recur, the encirclement plan, was that ever going  
 18 to recur or was it -  
 19 COLONEL SCOTT: It remained with me as an  
 20 option for Wednesday morning, where we're speaking to in  
 21 slide 63, specifically speaking to the six o'clock of the  
 22 Tuesday morning, that it was no longer feasible for them  
 23 because of the swelling of the crowds, etcetera.  
 24 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: I'm sorry, Mr  
 25 Semenya.

Page 14274

1 CHAIRPERSON: And when did the crowd  
 2 swell? I thought what's in here is something different,  
 3 I'm not quarrelling with you, I'm just trying to understand  
 4 what you're saying. As I read this there were only 50  
 5 people, I think you sent a helicopter over again at half  
 6 past six.  
 7 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 8 CHAIRPERSON: You'd been there, I think  
 9 at half past five or you had either been or received  
 10 information at half past five, there were about 30, 20 or  
 11 30 I think, and then later there were 50. So what appears  
 12 to be the case, at six o'clock were there about 50.  
 13 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes.  
 14 CHAIRPERSON: The problem that's  
 15 described here is, you didn't have enough troops to do the  
 16 work at that stage. Sorry, I shouldn't use the word  
 17 troops, that creates the wrong impression, you didn't have  
 18 enough members to do the necessary, to conduct the  
 19 necessary operation at that stage, that's what that says,  
 20 isn't that right? Later on obviously, by the time you did  
 21 have enough members you couldn't do it anymore, it was not  
 22 longer first light and the numbers swell to something like  
 23 2 or 3,000, isn't that right?  
 24 COLONEL SCOTT: That is correct.  
 25 CHAIRPERSON: And you couldn't do

Page 14275

1 encirclement then –  
 2 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes –  
 3 CHAIRPERSON: - with 3,000 people on the  
 4 koppie.  
 5 COLONEL SCOTT: That's right.  
 6 CHAIRPERSON: Ja.  
 7 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, -  
 8 CHAIRPERSON: Do you want to make a  
 9 point?  
 10 MR SEMENYA SC: Yes, just going a little  
 11 back as to what calendar date is appearing in respect of  
 12 plans and what impression that creates, what the witness  
 13 has also said is, if you look at Exhibit L you will not  
 14 find plans for Wednesday.  
 15 CHAIRPERSON: Ja, that is correct, yes.  
 16 MR SEMENYA SC: So it can't be that there  
 17 were no plans on Wednesday.  
 18 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, yes, no I understand  
 19 that, you're making a point and I think it will be covered  
 20 in argument later, but you're correct in pointing out that  
 21 there were no plans on Wednesday.  
 22 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, Colonel, I've  
 23 heard your explanation, I should point out that the  
 24 confusion that we experienced was reinforced by the  
 25 narrative document which came with the presentation,

Page 14276

1 Exhibit HHH28, which also has headings for days and I'll  
 2 just give you the references because I'm sure the  
 3 explanation is the same but at page 41, paragraph 2.2.5 we  
 4 see the heading, "Tuesday, 14 August." Three lines down –  
 5 CHAIRPERSON: I'm sorry, you say it is  
 6 HHH?  
 7 MR CHASKALSON SC: 28.  
 8 CHAIRPERSON: 28? What page?  
 9 MR CHASKALSON SC: 41.  
 10 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Am I correct in  
 11 thinking that this document, HHH28 is what could be  
 12 described as a preliminary draft of Exhibit L or am I  
 13 misunderstanding?  
 14 COLONEL SCOTT: It was a narrative that  
 15 Colonel Visser was working on as he was assisting with the  
 16 building of Exhibit L. He was actually building a  
 17 narrative, I'm not sure whether he took information out of  
 18 the narrative and put it into the exhibit or vice versa.  
 19 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, sorry, what was the  
 20 passage in this exhibit you're referring the witness to? I  
 21 got side tracked a little bit, is this 2.2.5.1?  
 22 MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes, - well, the  
 23 heading is 2.2.5 and then three lines down, 2.2.5.1, a  
 24 JOCCOM briefing. "At 6:00 the initial operation strategy  
 25 considered was to prevent the protestors from coming to the

Page 14277

1 koppie armed by deploying a filtering police line to search  
 2 those approaching or moving along the approach routes, to  
 3 encircle the few protestors at the koppie, estimated less  
 4 than 50 disarm, arrest and transport for processing to  
 5 Marikana Police Station. This was deemed not feasible due  
 6 to the forces called up from distant locations not having  
 7 arrived yet and those who were there had not yet been  
 8 orientated to the mission area or briefed sufficiently."  
 9 Then it shifts to the visible policing strategy,  
 10 but if we go down two pages or three pages to page 44,  
 11 still under the heading, Tuesday, we get an operational  
 12 overview of the plan which says, "Tactical option to  
 13 encircle, enter into a dialogue or disarm because of  
 14 logistical problems, specifically the lack of enough barbed  
 15 wire, it was not considered further," still under Tuesday  
 16 and then the second alternative, "To disburse into smaller  
 17 groups, encircle and disarm. It was the more manageable  
 18 option and planning was done around this," and we only  
 19 reach Wednesday on page 63 at 2.2.6, if we can just drop  
 20 down a little?  
 21 So very clearly in the Wednesday section of the  
 22 narrative we have a statement effectively saying that the  
 23 encirclement, - sorry, in the Tuesday section of the  
 24 narrative we have a statement effectively saying that the  
 25 encirclement plan is abandoned for logistical reasons this

Page 14278

1 time and passed over in favour of the disburse and disarm  
 2 plan and that all comes before Wednesday. Is there any  
 3 explanation for that?  
 4 COLONEL SCOTT: No, as I say the document  
 5 you're referring to now I didn't compile, I had no, - I  
 6 won't say I had no input into it, obviously the content of  
 7 the plan was given by me.  
 8 CHAIRPERSON: Who compiled the document?  
 9 COLONEL SCOTT: Colonel Visser.  
 10 MR CHASKALSON SC: Mr Chairperson, I have  
 11 two more issues of this nature which I would like to put to  
 12 the witness, I'm aware that we've run passed four.  
 13 CHAIRPERSON: If these are short points  
 14 that you can deal with briefly, perhaps it would be  
 15 convenient to deal with them now while you're busy with  
 16 this particular point, it would be fine, but I don't want  
 17 to sit too long after four.  
 18 MR CHASKALSON SC: They should be capable  
 19 of being briefly dealt with. If we can then go to the  
 20 testimony of Major-General Annandale on day 82, page 8633,  
 21 line 20, to 8634, lines 12 to 13, -  
 22 CHAIRPERSON: Is that in the files that  
 23 you gave us or not?  
 24 MR CHASKALSON SC: It isn't in the files,  
 25 it is a transcript.



Page 14279

1 CHAIRPERSON: Alright.

2 MR CHASKALSON SC: I wonder if I can read

3 this to you, Colonel, and maybe in relation to this you can

4 answer tomorrow morning, the last issue relates to your own

5 statement. Mr Budlender puts to Major-General Annandale,

6 "General, the plan for operation platinum and stage 3 was

7 in place before the evening of the 15th of August." Major-

8 General Annandale, "Dit is korrek, ja." So when he said

9 those words General Mpmembe knew that stage 3 involved a

10 disbursal followed by a disarming, that was at a stage when

11 we thought that that was what stage 3 was on the Wednesday

12 night. Major-General Annandale, "Generaal Mpmembe wou

13 oordra soos ek dit waargeneem het, dat daar 'n geweldige

14 verantwoordelikheid is op die leierskap van die unies dat

15 hul hulle lede so ver moet kry om die wapens neer te lê en

16 uiteraard sou hy nie die totale strategie van die polisie

17 op die tafel gelê het nie." Mr Budlender, "General, did

18 General Mpmembe know when he said those words that stage 3

19 would involve disbursal and then disarming?" Major-General

20 Annandale, "Dit was reeds die beplanning vanaf die Dinsdag

21 middag."

22 So that's an express statement from Major-General

23 Annandale that the plan was disburse and disarm from

24 Tuesday afternoon, which of course ties in with the

25 impression that was created by the presentation and the

Page 14280

1 narrative. Now you can't answer for Major-General

2 Annandale and you haven't had this section of the

3 transcript in front of you, so what I would suggest is that

4 you look at it overnight, if there is something you do want

5 to say feel free to say it in the morning, but I do want to

6 put to you aspects of your own statements, because if we

7 look at your statements, the sequence through your

8 statements is instructive. Your first statement, FFF18,

9 made no mention at all of the encirclement plan, and we can

10 call up FFF18, and if we can start on page 3, paragraph 8,

11 the statement is structured chronologically.

12 "The next day, Tuesday, the 14th of August," so

13 we're talking about Tuesday and we go over the page to page

14 4 where paragraph 10 is continuing. "I hereafter

15 conceptualise three escalating stages of deployment in line

16 with the police's strategy to reach the desired outcome

17 which were to be employed in relation to the response of

18 the striking miners." Then you set out the three stages

19 and we get to stage 3 on page 7 at paragraph 12. Stage 3,

20 "This is to be employed when negotiations are deemed

21 unsuccessful by police authorities and a tactical option

22 needs to be employed to resolve the situation. The option

23 considered was to arrest perpetrators who refused to disarm

24 by disbursing them into smaller groups, isolating

25 individuals or groups and disarming them for processing the

Page 14281

1 disbursing strategy," and you go on to describe it.

2 You don't mention encirclement and if we go down

3 to page 10 at paragraph 18 we see that the discussion that

4 preceded all of this is all within the timeframe of

5 Tuesday, because Wednesday only starts in paragraph 18 at

6 page 10. So the first statement makes no mention of the

7 encirclement plan and suggests to the reader at any rate,

8 that disburse and disarm was the strategy on Tuesday. You

9 partially corrected that in your second statement which is

10 GG39. Can we call up GG39? GGG39, I'm sorry, at page 2.

11 CHAIRPERSON: That was in the bundle of

12 statements we were given by the SAPS when the witness

13 testified in chief.

14 [16:08] MR CHASKALSON SC: Yes, Chairperson, it

15 had been made an exhibit in fact before Colonel Scott's

16 testimony. So in paragraph 2 you say, "The first fact to

17 which I wish to point is that the initial operating

18 strategy that I had proposed at the JOC on the morning of

19 Tuesday, 14 August 2012, was that the protesters must be

20 prevented from converging on the koppie armed with

21 dangerous weapons. I proposed that this should be done by

22 deploying a filtering police line that would search those

23 approaching the koppie for dangerous weapons, which would

24 be confiscated. At that time, around 6:00, there was an

25 estimated group of 50 protesters at the koppie. I proposed

Page 14282

1 that these be encircled, disarmed, and arrested, in order

2 to prevent an escalation of violence." Next paragraph,

3 "That strategy was abandoned because additional forces that

4 had been called from distant areas had not yet arrived by

5 the time the plan was to be implemented. Even if they

6 would arrive on time, they'd first have to be oriented to

7 the surroundings and landscape of the area and briefed

8 properly on their mission. There was not sufficient time

9 for that," and that's all you said about the encirclement

10 plan. So the first statement says nothing about it and

11 suggests that from Tuesday the plan is disperse and disarm.

12 The second statement mentions it, only to say it was

13 abandoned immediately. Now we know that it wasn't

14 abandoned immediately, that it was only abandoned to the

15 best of your recollection on the morning of the Thursday.

16 Is there any explanation for why your statements suggest a

17 different outcome for the plan, or a different set of

18 plans?

19 COLONEL SCOTT: Well, I think the same

20 strategy that's in my first statement is there to educate

21 the reader on the full extent of the plan. I understand

22 that it says Tuesday and that it speaks to the whole plan.

23 I can just think that I wasn't seeing that encirclement

24 would be such a major part of what I needed to mention

25 there, notwithstanding that when I come under, in front of

1 the Commission to provide my testimony, that questions  
 2 would come related to the operation as such. But initially  
 3 I only wrote to what had happened and not to what had been  
 4 proposed to happen, and that didn't take place. So FFF18  
 5 is simply speaking to the events that occurred, and again  
 6 with the same strategy, as I say there, trying to educate  
 7 the reader with regard to the full plan, and then take it  
 8 back into the context of the days. GGG39, the issue there?

9 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, you saw fit to  
 10 mention the encirclement plan.

11 COLONEL SCOTT: Yes, that was now not in  
 12 the light of the phase strategy, the sequential phase  
 13 strategy of 1 to 6. I'm speaking there to specifically the  
 14 initial plan, the standalone plan of the Tuesday morning,  
 15 and in my consolidated statement, as I say, when I put  
 16 everything into context, everything that I could remember,  
 17 that is when I mentioned it to be part of the phase 3 for  
 18 the Tuesday afternoon, to be implemented on the Wednesday  
 19 morning, if so deemed by the police.

20 MR CHASKALSON SC: Well, Colonel, we've  
 21 run quite a long way past 4, but I think we'll have to pick  
 22 this up tomorrow morning.

23 CHAIRPERSON: Have you finished this  
 24 topic, or are there further questions –

25 MR CHASKALSON SC: There are a series of

1 further questions on this topic, Mr Chairperson.

2 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, there's a possibility  
 3 we may have to have a meeting with officials of the  
 4 department at 9:00 tomorrow, but it also may be at teatime,  
 5 so we'll adjourn until 9 tomorrow, but I want to make it  
 6 clear in advance that we may not start at 9 if the meeting  
 7 to which I've referred takes place at 9. We'll adjourn  
 8 provisionally, as it were, until 9, and if for the reason  
 9 I've mentioned we can't resume at 9, we'll resume as soon  
 10 thereafter as we can. So we now adjourn until tomorrow 9  
 11 o'clock.

12 [COMMISSION ADJOURNED]

13 .  
 14 .  
 15 .  
 16 .  
 17 .  
 18 .  
 19 .



<b>A</b>	<p><b>addressing</b> 14223:17  <b>adequately</b> 14130:17  <b>adjourn</b> 14284:5,7,10  <b>ADJOURNED</b>  14284:12  <b>adjournment</b> 14130:20  14156:6,13 14216:16  14255:1,7  <b>ADJOURNS</b> 14156:14  14219:20 14255:8  <b>adjusted</b> 14144:16  14179:4 14240:1  <b>adopted</b> 14269:13  <b>Adv</b> 14133:11  <b>advance</b> 14211:19  14284:6  <b>Advocate</b> 14245:18  14248:6  <b>aerial</b> 14196:15,19  14197:1,6,9  <b>affect</b> 14177:2  <b>afraid</b> 14203:20  <b>African</b> 14123:17  14124:24 14125:14  <b>aftermath</b> 14237:25  <b>afternoon</b> 14193:24  14198:4,5 14213:11  14214:16,23  14216:19 14217:7  14219:6 14220:6,8,14  14222:22 14230:13  14248:10,20  14249:24 14250:1  14257:4 14270:25  14271:1 14279:24  14283:18  <b>afternoon's</b> 14218:12  <b>ag</b> 14257:18  <b>agenda</b> 14193:12  <b>aggression</b> 14207:21  <b>aggressive</b> 14209:4  <b>ago</b> 14225:13 14256:14  <b>agree</b> 14130:13  14165:21 14204:19  14204:21 14228:20  14241:24 14242:10  14242:11 14265:7  <b>agreed</b> 14184:6  14220:2  <b>agreement</b> 14220:6  <b>ah</b> 14168:25  <b>ahead</b> 14235:21  14245:18  <b>air</b> 14132:3 14152:18  14152:18  <b>align</b> 14229:20  <b>alignment</b> 14229:22  <b>allegation</b> 14128:12  <b>allocated</b> 14150:12  <b>allocation</b> 14229:2  <b>allow</b> 14208:24  <b>alludes</b> 14246:16  <b>Alright</b> 14129:11  14132:10,14 14135:2  14157:5,25 14169:8  14219:16 14232:4</p>	<p>14241:14 14254:14  14279:1  <b>alternative</b> 14225:23  14277:16  <b>altogether</b> 14165:12  <b>ambassadors</b> 14193:20  <b>ambiguous</b> 14226:15  <b>AMCU</b> 14160:6  14237:20  <b>amended</b> 14257:9  <b>amendments</b> 14187:24  <b>amount</b> 14148:18  14151:24 14229:25  14232:15  <b>amounts</b> 14148:24  <b>amplified</b> 14194:16  <b>angry</b> 14225:6  <b>Annandale</b> 14148:6  14178:5 14191:9  14192:14 14199:24  14229:4 14245:13,24  14246:16 14250:8  14251:11 14252:12  14257:12 14259:25  14260:8 14278:20  14279:5,8,12,20,23  14280:2  <b>answer</b> 14128:2  14133:13 14180:1  14210:3,15 14213:5  14225:13 14233:7,17  14247:25 14248:5  14259:7 14279:4  14280:1  <b>answered</b> 14142:4  14223:13  <b>answering</b> 14210:25  <b>anticipate</b> 14207:17  <b>anticipating</b> 14232:11  <b>anymore</b> 14274:21  <b>anyway</b> 14131:16  14134:17 14156:25  14163:3 14183:2  14220:23 14224:24  14249:11  <b>apart</b> 14214:19  <b>apologies</b> 14164:23  <b>apologise</b> 14130:21  14258:18  <b>apparent</b> 14239:14  <b>apparently</b> 14165:3  <b>appear</b> 14130:7  14168:22 14267:10  <b>appearing</b> 14275:11  <b>appears</b> 14123:9  14135:6 14163:13,15  14163:19 14167:14  14169:22 14200:13  14201:6 14204:2,9  14205:2 14213:8  14231:5 14234:5  14238:8 14258:21  14259:16 14266:11  14274:11  <b>applicable</b> 14146:15  14189:10 14233:25</p>	<p><b>application</b> 14123:12  14263:12 14265:11  <b>applied</b> 14189:11  14269:19  <b>appointed</b> 14125:9  14192:13  <b>appointing</b> 14188:25  <b>apprehend</b> 14176:14  <b>approach</b> 14152:25  14199:17 14209:3  14269:4 14277:2  <b>approaching</b> 14269:4  14277:2 14281:23  <b>appropriate</b> 14124:8  14166:10  <b>appropriately</b>  14252:16  <b>approval</b> 14262:21  <b>approximately</b>  14243:12  <b>ARBITRATOR</b>  14156:10,12  <b>area</b> 14142:7 14153:23  14153:25 14154:1,4  14173:20 14177:8  14192:23 14197:6,18  14197:21 14201:14  14202:5 14206:8,14  14206:15,22,25  14207:2,4,11,19  14209:2,3 14210:18  14215:22 14220:11  14222:3,24 14227:16  14229:11,12  14230:14 14231:5  14232:8,13 14240:25  14241:13 14243:19  14269:10 14277:8  14282:7  <b>areas</b> 14179:7 14186:9  14186:12 14205:23  14205:24 14206:19  14206:22,25 14229:3  14259:8 14261:4  14282:4  <b>argument</b> 14215:7  14275:20  <b>arguments</b> 14125:13  <b>arises</b> 14221:3 14226:2  14226:16 14231:12  <b>arising</b> 14123:18  <b>armed</b> 14209:16  14217:16 14269:2  14277:1 14281:20  <b>armoured</b> 14145:24  14207:18 14208:15  <b>arose</b> 14231:5  <b>arranged</b> 14236:1,7  14240:20  <b>arrest</b> 14173:14  14176:15 14217:15  14277:4 14280:23  <b>arrested</b> 14265:23  14269:6 14282:1  <b>arrival</b> 14185:7  <b>arrive</b> 14282:6</p>	<p><b>arrived</b> 14137:2,3  14148:6 14178:7  14180:12 14199:24  14253:22 14269:8  14273:4,10 14277:7  14282:4  <b>arriving</b> 14129:7  <b>ascertain</b> 14132:1  <b>asked</b> 14132:4  14156:19 14176:18  14190:11 14192:21  14205:10 14223:10  14231:23 14236:4,13  14252:14 14265:19  14265:20 14266:1  <b>asking</b> 14251:10  14259:17  <b>aspect</b> 14185:16  14218:18  <b>aspects</b> 14174:24  14177:20 14189:3  14235:23 14250:20  14280:6  <b>assessment</b> 14139:15  14139:17  <b>assets</b> 14218:6,6  14222:1 14228:25  <b>assigned</b> 14252:12  <b>assist</b> 14139:10  14168:25 14199:15  14263:7  <b>assisted</b> 14260:2  <b>assisting</b> 14276:15  <b>assume</b> 14184:2  14238:23,24  <b>assuming</b> 14152:15  <b>attach</b> 14262:25  <b>attached</b> 14170:5  <b>attack</b> 14214:16  <b>attacked</b> 14181:22  <b>attempt</b> 14160:15  14188:5 14249:6,7,8  <b>attempted</b> 14248:3  <b>attended</b> 14243:8  <b>attention</b> 14162:13  14197:7 14201:12  <b>attribute</b> 14251:14  <b>audience</b> 14137:19  14143:20 14272:6  <b>audiences</b> 14138:4,6  14139:22  <b>August</b> 14131:1,5  14134:10,11,12  14136:4,21 14140:2,4  14146:11 14154:18  14154:22 14160:11  14163:16,20,24  14164:4,9,12,14,17  14164:17,20,21  14165:9,11,21,22  14166:12,21 14167:2  14167:6,7 14203:17  14204:8 14235:5,25  14241:18 14243:8  14270:10 14276:4  14279:7 14280:12</p>
----------	---	---	---	--

14281:19 <b>author</b> 14174:24 <b>authorisation</b> 14266:1 <b>authorise</b> 14265:20 <b>authorised</b> 14188:18 <b>authorities</b> 14280:21 <b>available</b> 14123:16 14192:19 14220:18 14220:19 14221:3,8 14221:15 14222:10 14223:11 14226:2,3 14226:15,22,23 14227:4,7,8 14231:10 14231:11 14232:7 14252:13 <b>average</b> 14226:18 14251:18 <b>AVL</b> 14251:15 <b>aware</b> 14138:18 14180:7,10 14182:5 14183:7,10 14187:5 14187:15 14189:15 14189:16 14190:11 14190:14,14,17,18,20 14191:5,12 14221:12 14222:9 14241:18,21 14241:22 14254:19 14278:12 <b>A.JPG</b> 14203:15,18 14204:3,9 14206:18 <b>A195</b> 14130:24 14131:11,13 14135:7	14209:16,24 14210:9 14210:10,12 14211:20,25 14212:10 14215:22 14219:2,25 14220:19 14223:11,13 14225:15,21 14226:1 14227:22 14228:10 14231:9 14232:22,25 14233:8 14234:21 14243:18 14247:23 14255:23 14277:14 <b>barrier</b> 14214:5 14222:24 14223:5 14247:2 14250:17 <b>barring</b> 14148:22 <b>base</b> 14250:19 <b>based</b> 14194:5,15 14195:4,19 <b>basic</b> 14233:23 14262:25 <b>basically</b> 14175:10 14202:1 14207:1 <b>basis</b> 14209:25 <b>bear</b> 14221:1 <b>beg</b> 14227:3 <b>beginning</b> 14137:17 14178:14 <b>behalf</b> 14125:10,14 14126:10,14,18,22 <b>belief</b> 14272:18 <b>believe</b> 14128:18 14165:24 14181:20 14227:7,13 14233:10 14272:11,16 <b>belonged</b> 14251:23 <b>beplanning</b> 14279:20 <b>best</b> 14132:22 14139:24 14144:21,23,24 14147:16 14160:1,14 14161:24,25 14189:11 14195:7 14226:9 14229:22 14234:14 14267:14 14282:15 <b>better</b> 14143:19 14145:22 14153:20 14159:18 14240:21 <b>beyond</b> 14140:4 14151:14 14249:12 14257:14 <b>bigger</b> 14202:8 14216:10 14225:9 <b>bit</b> 14133:5 14134:16 14142:5 14169:17 14174:4 14175:18 14198:20 14225:25 14233:19 14235:1 14238:8 14239:6 14251:23 14256:7 14276:21 <b>black</b> 14138:2 <b>blacked</b> 14135:22 <b>blackness</b> 14140:11 <b>block</b> 14140:25 <b>blocks</b> 14206:24	<b>blue</b> 14170:3,4,11,12 14170:20,21 14171:5 14171:11 14173:19 14174:3,4 14197:8,16 14198:12 14201:12 14202:21 14207:23 14207:24 14209:22 14210:11,18 14215:20 14219:4 14234:11 14256:10 14256:15 14258:2 <b>book</b> 14178:24 14181:14,16 <b>bookended</b> 14270:9 <b>Botes</b> 14239:21 14246:15 <b>bottom</b> 14130:24 14135:24 14137:24 14142:11 14170:10 14170:14,15,16 14204:2 <b>box</b> 14169:6 14171:25 <b>boxes</b> 14169:9,10,12 <b>break</b> 14156:20 14203:21 14255:22 14271:17 <b>breaking</b> 14209:11 <b>brevity</b> 14161:15 <b>brief</b> 14138:5,16 14140:9 14148:25 14192:17 14236:15 14237:16 14239:2 <b>briefed</b> 14178:8 14189:9 14194:18 14198:13,19,25 14203:8 14206:11 14211:14 14228:24 14236:5 14269:10 14277:8 14282:7 <b>briefing</b> 14137:19 14138:16 14139:10 14139:22 14140:8 14143:20 14147:25 14155:6 14178:5 14180:18 14192:4,15 14192:18,24 14194:1 14212:4,16 14229:1 14236:9 14242:25 14252:11,20 14254:2 14260:3 14276:24 <b>briefings</b> 14150:22 14212:5 14238:1 <b>briefly</b> 14278:14,19 <b>Brigadier</b> 14165:4 14223:17 14242:24 14243:3,9,21 14246:12 14247:7 14252:6 14253:5,8 14255:15 <b>brigadiers</b> 14257:5 14260:1 <b>bring</b> 14139:13 14169:23 <b>bringing</b> 14205:22,23 14207:10 <b>broadly</b> 14261:10	<b>broke</b> 14219:24 <b>broken</b> 14185:13 <b>brought</b> 14143:19 14156:2 14173:19 14174:7 14205:22 14208:2 14216:11 14250:20 14270:6 14271:6 <b>Budlender</b> 14123:11 14124:3 14125:1,18 14126:8,9 14128:8,14 14128:15,23 14279:5 14279:17 <b>Budlender's</b> 14123:21 <b>building</b> 14136:6 14137:1,10,16 14276:16,16 <b>buildings</b> 14153:19 <b>built</b> 14165:6 14176:25 14269:21 14271:20 <b>bullets</b> 14139:18,19 14151:5 <b>bundle</b> 14169:23 14261:15 14281:11 <b>burst</b> 14217:24 <b>busy</b> 14253:25 14278:15	14280:1 14284:9 <b>capable</b> 14278:18 <b>Captain</b> 14236:20,24 <b>cards</b> 14152:6 <b>careful</b> 14124:13 <b>carried</b> 14188:2 14209:12 14214:15 14223:23 <b>carry</b> 14130:14 14131:6 14158:3,14 14185:13 14211:1 <b>case</b> 14126:15 14153:24 14188:20 14205:25 14262:22 14274:12 <b>categories</b> 14127:24 14157:10 <b>cattle</b> 14244:11,22,25 14245:3 14251:2 <b>cause</b> 14127:15 14161:19 <b>CCTV</b> 14245:9 <b>centre</b> 14193:7,9 <b>certain</b> 14123:18 14127:13,14 14128:5 14128:9 14180:15,24 14182:11 14186:4 14197:13 14244:18 14245:18 14267:7 14271:12 <b>certainly</b> 14150:6 14222:22 14254:12 14257:1 14258:6 14266:25 14272:16 <b>certainty</b> 14148:18 <b>chain</b> 14170:18 <b>Chair</b> 14125:8,18 14127:22 14128:23 14210:17 14272:23 14275:7 <b>Chairperson's</b> 14184:10 <b>challenge</b> 14148:15 <b>chance</b> 14157:1 14256:25 <b>change</b> 14150:12 <b>changed</b> 14139:19 14140:4 14142:20 14144:14,15,17 14145:2 14146:16,17 14146:17 14147:6,6 14148:9,12,13 14151:3,24 14152:3 14157:23 14206:10 14254:19 14267:16 <b>changes</b> 14139:18 14144:25 14146:16 14147:1,4 14157:12 14167:14 14205:22 14234:6 <b>changing</b> 14151:24,25 <b>check</b> 14190:1 14268:2 <b>chief</b> 14167:25 14281:13 <b>choices</b> 14158:24 <b>chronologically</b>	
<b>C</b>					
			<b>C</b> 14137:24,25 14138:12 <b>calendar</b> 14271:23,25 14272:12 14275:11 <b>Calitz</b> 14223:17 <b>call</b> 14148:20 14161:15 14161:16 14163:10 14196:23 14203:18 14206:18 14217:16 14218:4,6 14225:4 14232:18,20 14238:6 14238:7 14243:6 14256:2 14257:24 14259:13 14261:2 14280:10 14281:10 <b>called</b> 14163:24 14164:4,8,17 14166:21 14168:2,11 14170:14 14171:6 14194:4,14 14195:18 14196:15,19 14197:15 14200:12 14203:15 14229:10 14229:12 14235:7 14238:4,5 14245:13 14250:5 14256:5 14269:8 14273:9 14277:6 14282:4 <b>cameras</b> 14245:9 <b>camp</b> 14259:9 <b>can't</b> 14151:1 14176:23 14180:19 14182:4,14 14182:22,25 14189:17 14242:11 14247:25,25 14249:4 14249:5 14259:16 14266:20 14275:16		

<p>14280:11  <b>circle</b> 14216:10  14225:3,8 14233:23  14257:25  <b>circumnavigating</b>  14220:10  <b>circumstances</b>  14212:11  <b>citizens</b> 14188:20  <b>clarification</b> 14145:14  14162:11 14202:11  14272:25  <b>clarified</b> 14173:24  14231:21  <b>clarify</b> 14145:7  14166:11 14222:8  14225:13 14266:7  14268:8  <b>clarity</b> 14134:5,7  14138:20 14142:22  14194:6  <b>clear</b> 14127:17 14128:9  14128:20,24 14129:2  14140:24 14141:4  14142:4 14152:21  14162:3 14165:12  14167:18 14174:23  14178:13 14268:10  14268:17 14269:12  14270:24 14284:6  <b>clearer</b> 14142:6  14155:21 14202:9  <b>clearly</b> 14124:12  14139:5 14180:19  14198:5,11 14245:1  14266:21 14277:21  <b>click</b> 14139:2 14140:17  14142:18 14169:7  14170:18 14171:25  14173:10,21,22  14194:22 14241:2,3,6  <b>clicked</b> 14142:23  14172:4  <b>clicking</b> 14141:21  14142:1  <b>clients</b> 14126:4  <b>close</b> 14149:2 14153:22  14154:3 14176:3  14209:5 14212:9  14216:4,6 14225:2  <b>closed</b> 14214:18  <b>closely</b> 14165:9  <b>closer</b> 14153:21  14173:4 14202:4  14205:24 14207:3  <b>closest</b> 14152:8  14165:24 14166:20  <b>close-up</b> 14206:20  <b>closing</b> 14171:2  14209:2  <b>clothing</b> 14139:13,13  <b>coincide</b> 14197:23  <b>cold</b> 14139:9 14176:2  14246:3  <b>colleague</b> 14132:5  <b>colleagues</b> 14127:19</p>	<p>14128:25 14185:14  <b>column</b> 14158:12  <b>combined</b> 14181:5  <b>come</b> 14141:25  14142:23 14143:4  14148:16 14152:15  14153:8 14162:9  14163:9 14173:19  14174:3 14177:23  14178:1 14188:17  14203:21 14204:16  14208:14 14229:12  14233:15 14238:9  14246:2 14259:23  14268:16 14282:25  14283:2  <b>comes</b> 14126:19  14194:23 14278:2  <b>coming</b> 14138:5,17  14186:20 14189:6  14190:10 14254:1  14269:2 14276:25  <b>command</b> 14193:8  <b>commander</b> 14188:25  14189:4  <b>commanders</b> 14131:22  14141:14 14148:6  14151:13 14152:17  14153:22 14178:7  14189:1 14190:4  14192:6,9,11,18  14193:19 14194:3,3,8  14194:14 14197:20  14198:25 14212:2  14236:5,11,16  14237:9,13,13  14239:2 14240:21  14254:1 14266:16  <b>commence</b> 14211:13  <b>comment</b> 14259:17,20  <b>comments</b> 14166:10  14252:14  <b>Commission</b> 14123:2,8  14123:10,11,13  14124:1,4,16 14125:5  14125:6,9,10,11,16  14126:2,3,15,16,18  14126:20,20,22  14127:8 14156:14,14  14156:15 14162:1  14169:19 14180:22  14219:20,20,21  14255:8,8,9 14269:21  14283:1 14284:12  <b>commissioner</b> 14129:5  14132:5 14145:13,17  14152:10 14162:10  14162:15,16  14166:17,19  14179:14 14181:3,13  14181:18 14182:13  14182:16 14183:11  14183:22 14184:1,5  14185:4,8,11,20  14187:1 14193:14  14215:17,19</p>	<p>14219:24 14220:16  14223:10 14262:20  14263:4 14264:3,23  14265:13,19  14266:25 14272:24  14273:7,15,16,24  <b>Commissioners</b>  14129:6 14130:7  14135:1 14168:19  14169:23 14203:19  14203:23 14235:2,8  14255:14 14261:15  <b>Commissioner's</b>  14178:21 14180:5  <b>commit</b> 14148:21  <b>committed</b> 14124:17  <b>committee</b> 14193:8,9,9  <b>common</b> 14161:18  <b>communicate</b> 14128:21  14128:25  <b>comparing</b> 14200:11  <b>compile</b> 14278:5  <b>compiled</b> 14146:9  14278:8  <b>complement</b> 14188:10  <b>completed</b> 14125:13  14147:24 14173:15  14242:14 14268:4  <b>completely</b> 14210:21  14245:3 14273:12  <b>completeness</b> 14159:18  <b>compliments</b> 14181:8  <b>component</b> 14163:19  14163:22 14164:2,7  14164:10,15  <b>components</b> 14162:6  14163:14,14  <b>computer</b> 14151:21  14166:18 14241:16  14255:23  <b>concentrated</b> 14230:20  <b>concentration</b>  14212:24  <b>concept</b> 14149:12  14150:5,21 14151:16  14216:20,22 14229:2  14229:11 14252:12  <b>conceptual</b> 14230:22  <b>conceptualise</b> 14280:15  <b>concern</b> 14124:25  14125:7 14127:5,15  14133:21 14252:15  <b>concerned</b> 14124:24  14151:11 14187:13  14234:7  <b>concerning</b> 14186:18  14230:3 14246:17  <b>concerns</b> 14124:9  14127:13,24 14128:1  14129:1 14271:17  <b>conclude</b> 14137:12  <b>concluded</b> 14175:6  <b>conclusion</b> 14138:7  <b>conclusions</b> 14127:12  14129:7  <b>concrete</b> 14127:12</p>	<p><b>condition</b> 14222:11  14233:11  <b>conditions</b> 14139:12  14246:2  <b>conduct</b> 14126:5  14127:7 14179:5,9,14  14185:18,21 14186:6  14186:13,24  14274:18  <b>conducting</b> 14265:25  <b>confident</b> 14160:7  <b>configuration</b> 14256:20  <b>confirm</b> 14131:3,20  14197:9 14238:13  14256:3 14258:10  <b>confirmation</b> 14253:13  14253:15  <b>confirmed</b> 14237:22  <b>confiscate</b> 14179:5  14186:7,14  <b>confiscated</b> 14281:24  <b>conflated</b> 14160:6  <b>confrontation</b> 14209:9  14214:3  <b>confuse</b> 14272:6  <b>confusing</b> 14269:23  <b>confusion</b> 14129:12  14132:4 14136:15  14275:24  <b>consecutive</b> 14165:7  <b>consequences</b> 14127:7  <b>consider</b> 14129:15  <b>consideration</b> 14124:14  14229:13  <b>considered</b> 14128:4  14250:3 14269:1,16  14270:15 14276:25  14277:15 14280:23  <b>considering</b> 14178:3  14209:9  <b>consisted</b> 14133:15  <b>consists</b> 14161:1  <b>consolidated</b> 14133:22  14134:9 14229:16  14247:3 14283:15  <b>Constitution</b> 14181:6  14188:6  <b>constraints</b> 14195:24  <b>contain</b> 14123:9,10  <b>CONTD</b> 14129:21  14156:18 14255:13  <b>contemplated</b> 14172:15  <b>contemporaneousness</b>  14133:16  <b>contend</b> 14246:2  <b>content</b> 14149:18  14150:10 14151:1  14278:6  <b>contents</b> 14187:16,16  14189:15 14190:13  14190:19  <b>context</b> 14197:11  14209:22 14210:21  14249:7 14251:8  14258:6 14283:8,16  <b>contextualise</b> 14266:10</p>	<p><b>contingency</b> 14163:16  14163:20 14209:1  14214:17  <b>contingent</b> 14191:21  <b>continue</b> 14127:14  14129:14 14194:25  <b>continued</b> 14148:4  <b>continues</b> 14195:11  14219:21  <b>continuing</b> 14280:14  <b>continuum</b> 14189:1  14190:7  <b>contrary</b> 14183:21  <b>contributed</b> 14178:14  <b>contribution</b> 14174:25  <b>convenience</b> 14135:15  <b>convenient</b> 14156:5  14215:16 14255:1  14278:15  <b>convenor</b> 14188:17  <b>converging</b> 14281:20  <b>conversation</b> 14244:17  14245:12 14253:22  <b>conversations</b>  14229:17 14253:10  <b>convey</b> 14180:21  14181:11 14272:20  <b>conveyed</b> 14268:18  <b>convinced</b> 14251:11  <b>convincing</b> 14127:6  <b>coordinating</b> 14143:18  14166:23 14268:1  <b>copy</b> 14133:4 14137:24  14142:5 14165:2  14169:11,22  <b>cordon</b> 14170:6,10,11  14170:12,13,19,20,21  14171:6 14197:8,24  14198:3,16 14210:12  14212:10,12,13  14225:4,7 14235:7,11  14235:15 14255:25  14256:7 14257:6  14259:8,10,12,15,20  14259:25 14261:5,25  14262:13,17,21  14263:3,12 14264:18  14264:24,25  14265:11  <b>cordoned</b> 14209:24  14243:19  <b>core</b> 14176:11  <b>corner</b> 14130:24  14135:24 14137:25  14139:1 14140:18  14141:22 14142:2  14194:21 14256:11  14256:16,20  14258:14 14271:24  14272:12  <b>corrected</b> 14281:9  <b>correctly</b> 14147:10  14160:25 14173:13  14184:13 14219:14  14221:22 14229:20  14231:16 14250:25</p>
--	---	--	---	--

<p><b>corresponds</b> 14173:9 14202:6</p> <p><b>couldn't</b> 14177:16 14216:25 14251:24 14274:21,25</p> <p><b>Council</b> 14205:11</p> <p><b>counting</b> 14228:13</p> <p><b>country</b> 14188:20</p> <p><b>couple</b> 14184:22 14246:10</p> <p><b>course</b> 14123:21 14127:8,18 14128:9 14128:21 14152:22 14166:7 14167:1,16 14183:13 14190:4 14194:8 14195:4 14202:3 14204:17 14222:20 14224:17 14226:11 14227:19 14230:9 14236:14 14245:4,17 14249:23 14252:19 14254:24 14268:8 14279:24</p> <p><b>cover</b> 14154:12 14155:14 14159:14 14215:22 14216:2</p> <p><b>covered</b> 14128:13 14187:25 14275:19</p> <p><b>covering</b> 14155:16 14202:2</p> <p><b>covers</b> 14202:5</p> <p><b>co-ordinating</b> 14150:21 14152:7</p> <p><b>create</b> 14187:19 14207:2 14209:2 14223:5 14230:14</p> <p><b>created</b> 14132:22,25 14133:1 14136:2,4 14137:10 14143:8 14145:18 14149:24 14163:23 14164:2,3,7 14164:11,14,15,16 14174:2,18 14199:4 14204:14,16 14205:16 14207:1 14213:16 14238:14 14238:19 14279:25</p> <p><b>creates</b> 14274:17 14275:12</p> <p><b>creation</b> 14164:24</p> <p><b>crisis</b> 14246:1</p> <p><b>cross</b> 14128:13 14215:7</p> <p><b>cross-examination</b> 14127:16,17 14128:10,20,24 14129:21 14156:18 14211:3 14255:13</p> <p><b>cross-examining</b> 14129:20</p> <p><b>crowd</b> 14179:8,13,15 14185:17,20,22 14186:23 14187:8 14188:5 14190:12,15 14207:21 14233:24 14233:24 14234:5,22 14274:1</p>	<p><b>crowds</b> 14273:23</p> <p><b>current</b> 14187:15 14188:4 14190:12,24</p> <p><b>curved</b> 14240:16</p> <p><b>curving</b> 14256:13,17,18</p> <p><b>cut</b> 14203:22 14269:11</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>D</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>daar</b> 14279:13</p> <p><b>daily</b> 14143:14 14165:5 14165:6</p> <p><b>damaged</b> 14217:25 14224:1</p> <p><b>damning</b> 14125:17</p> <p><b>dangerous</b> 14179:5 14186:7,14 14216:9 14281:21,23</p> <p><b>dangling</b> 14132:3</p> <p><b>darkened</b> 14138:22</p> <p><b>dat</b> 14279:13,14</p> <p><b>date</b> 14136:21 14137:2 14147:20 14151:25 14238:19 14246:18 14271:24 14275:11</p> <p><b>dated</b> 14134:2</p> <p><b>day</b> 14131:22 14132:23 14134:8,12,19 14142:19 14146:1 14148:18 14155:1 14165:2,7 14181:8,17 14185:11 14186:19 14193:1 14200:7 14213:11 14215:11 14221:12 14223:17 14228:25 14242:9 14244:16 14247:20 14247:21 14249:24 14250:12 14251:20 14251:21,25 14257:11 14258:16 14264:20,21 14269:24 14270:9 14272:6 14273:14 14278:20 14280:12</p> <p><b>days</b> 14132:24 14212:6 14269:22 14270:6 14271:6 14276:1 14283:8</p> <p><b>day's</b> 14180:12</p> <p><b>deal</b> 14129:3 14133:14 14133:17 14148:15 14154:10 14174:12 14174:12 14190:1 14202:8 14213:14 14250:22 14265:19 14271:7 14278:14,15</p> <p><b>dealing</b> 14140:12 14188:16 14259:4,24 14271:7</p> <p><b>dealings</b> 14231:22</p> <p><b>deals</b> 14141:20 14188:14</p> <p><b>dealt</b> 14189:20,23 14190:15 14191:21 14232:18 14265:24 14270:7 14278:19</p>	<p><b>debate</b> 14226:22 14272:15</p> <p><b>debriefing</b> 14266:20</p> <p><b>December</b> 14160:9 14161:18,20 14162:25 14163:24 14164:3,8,11,15,22 14165:1,14 14213:6</p> <p><b>decide</b> 14124:4 14126:21 14178:10</p> <p><b>decided</b> 14212:17 14223:7 14244:24 14246:1 14266:16</p> <p><b>decision</b> 14126:17 14248:7 14250:22</p> <p><b>decisions</b> 14247:5</p> <p><b>deemed</b> 14269:7,16,24 14273:8 14277:5 14280:20 14283:19</p> <p><b>definitely</b> 14138:15 14149:15 14186:19 14252:17</p> <p><b>definition</b> 14133:16,17</p> <p><b>definitions</b> 14188:15</p> <p><b>definitive</b> 14128:3</p> <p><b>degree</b> 14182:24 14230:8 14244:12</p> <p><b>degrees</b> 14176:3</p> <p><b>delay</b> 14238:8</p> <p><b>deleted</b> 14158:9</p> <p><b>demarcate</b> 14197:23</p> <p><b>demarcated</b> 14259:9</p> <p><b>demarcating</b> 14231:4</p> <p><b>demonstrate</b> 14125:4 14125:16,22</p> <p><b>demonstrated</b> 14123:23 14126:2</p> <p><b>deny</b> 14245:16</p> <p><b>department</b> 14284:4</p> <p><b>depict</b> 14201:7 14202:15 14213:7 14215:4 14236:21 14271:20</p> <p><b>depicted</b> 14140:5 14172:9,18,19 14201:21 14205:21 14207:8 14220:11 14271:25</p> <p><b>depicting</b> 14197:18 14204:9</p> <p><b>depicts</b> 14206:5 14215:2,23</p> <p><b>deploy</b> 14170:24 14191:22 14208:24 14214:11 14240:11</p> <p><b>deployed</b> 14140:19 14186:9 14198:17 14200:7 14206:11 14209:14 14219:9 14227:17,20 14240:4 14240:11 14244:16</p> <p><b>deploying</b> 14151:15 14269:3 14277:1 14281:22</p> <p><b>deployment</b> 14141:23 14142:19 14143:24</p>	<p>14149:20 14150:13 14170:25 14186:9 14198:4 14199:6 14200:6 14207:14 14208:25 14209:2 14230:21 14232:16 14236:5,12,17 14237:12 14280:15</p> <p><b>deployments</b> 14139:14 14179:7</p> <p><b>deployment's</b> 14141:16</p> <p><b>depth</b> 14212:20,24</p> <p><b>derived</b> 14187:11</p> <p><b>derives</b> 14163:22</p> <p><b>deriving</b> 14164:7</p> <p><b>describe</b> 14125:5 14168:9 14170:2 14196:17 14200:18 14204:9,18 14215:2 14235:16 14241:6,16 14256:4 14281:1</p> <p><b>described</b> 14123:24 14133:8 14171:25 14172:11 14193:5 14206:5 14260:25 14274:15 14276:12</p> <p><b>describes</b> 14130:17 14204:17 14213:24 14243:10 14270:20</p> <p><b>describing</b> 14178:18 14203:17 14204:8 14243:11 14252:10</p> <p><b>description</b> 14130:16 14130:19 14168:8 14196:25 14200:14</p> <p><b>deserve</b> 14126:4</p> <p><b>designed</b> 14168:1 14191:17</p> <p><b>desired</b> 14280:16</p> <p><b>detail</b> 14174:4 14177:14 14184:17 14184:18 14185:1 14195:23,25 14196:2 14196:3 14212:24 14213:1 14223:8,10 14228:22 14230:2,19 14232:18</p> <p><b>detailed</b> 14232:21,21 14232:25</p> <p><b>details</b> 14176:23 14206:10 14239:13 14239:14,15</p> <p><b>developed</b> 14129:24</p> <p><b>device</b> 14251:16</p> <p><b>diagrams</b> 14227:22</p> <p><b>dialogue</b> 14177:23 14178:11 14213:1 14277:13</p> <p><b>dictates</b> 14179:10 14185:19 14186:25</p> <p><b>didn't</b> 14150:17 14155:4 14161:23 14169:8 14175:17 14176:4 14177:24 14178:3 14179:16,17 14187:19 14190:16</p>	<p>14190:21 14191:12 14221:6,7 14222:21 14225:16 14228:24 14240:6 14243:23 14246:22 14260:4,5 14274:15,17 14278:5 14283:4</p> <p><b>die</b> 14279:14,14,15,16 14279:16,17,20,20</p> <p><b>differ</b> 14133:10 14134:23 14159:1</p> <p><b>difference</b> 14142:18 14206:1</p> <p><b>differences</b> 14146:2 14206:4</p> <p><b>different</b> 14128:2 14130:3 14146:5 14151:18 14154:1 14176:22 14179:2 14192:5,9 14193:18 14194:2 14199:5,7 14210:21 14252:19 14257:17 14258:16 14258:22 14274:2 14282:17,17</p> <p><b>differently</b> 14228:9 14253:8</p> <p><b>difficult</b> 14186:17 14234:22 14251:23</p> <p><b>difficulties</b> 14162:8 14251:1 14267:21 14268:15</p> <p><b>difficulty</b> 14179:25</p> <p><b>digression</b> 14235:1</p> <p><b>Dinsdag</b> 14279:20</p> <p><b>direct</b> 14210:19</p> <p><b>directed</b> 14124:25</p> <p><b>direction</b> 14174:8 14256:17</p> <p><b>directions</b> 14170:24</p> <p><b>directly</b> 14184:1 14236:6</p> <p><b>Dirk</b> 14239:20 14246:15</p> <p><b>disappear</b> 14172:1</p> <p><b>disappeared</b> 14151:20 14172:5</p> <p><b>disappears</b> 14170:11 14173:11</p> <p><b>disarm</b> 14217:15 14269:15,17 14270:21 14277:4,13 14277:17 14278:1 14279:23 14280:23 14281:8 14282:11</p> <p><b>disarmed</b> 14269:6 14282:1</p> <p><b>disarming</b> 14186:13 14243:14 14248:9,18 14279:10,19 14280:25</p> <p><b>disbursal</b> 14248:9 14269:12 14270:20 14270:24 14279:10 14279:19</p> <p><b>disburse</b> 14269:14,17</p>
---	--	---	--	--

<p>14277:16 14278:1 14279:23 14281:8 <b>disbursing</b> 14269:18 14280:24 14281:1 <b>disclose</b> 14191:1,8 <b>discover</b> 14183:1 <b>discovered</b> 14160:20 14161:10 <b>discovering</b> 14182:24 <b>discrepancies</b> 14272:9 <b>discretion</b> 14263:5,8 <b>discuss</b> 14167:23 14180:15 14201:7 <b>discussed</b> 14183:14 14184:17 14195:23 14237:20 14249:18 <b>discussing</b> 14141:2 14160:6 14255:19 <b>discussion</b> 14174:18 14246:9,22 14247:13 14249:22 14251:4 14260:8 14281:3 <b>discussions</b> 14216:11 14225:20 14246:15 14246:17 14250:25 14252:22 14253:3 14254:7,16 14267:7 14267:21 <b>dispersal</b> 14243:15 14248:19 <b>disperse</b> 14179:4 14186:6 14250:22 14282:11 <b>dispersing</b> 14254:20 <b>dispersion</b> 14236:18 <b>display</b> 14153:16 <b>displayed</b> 14130:8 <b>disposal</b> 14233:8 14234:21 <b>dissuade</b> 14207:12,21 14214:3 <b>distance</b> 14220:11,12 14225:8 14234:17 <b>distant</b> 14269:8 14273:9 14277:6 14282:4 <b>distributed</b> 14200:3 14203:2 <b>distribution</b> 14198:24 <b>dit</b> 14279:8,13,20 <b>dockets</b> 14224:4 <b>document</b> 14125:20 14131:2,4,7,17,20,23 14132:15 14133:13 14134:2,8,9 14135:4 14136:20,23 14146:10,14,25 14148:9 14150:3,5 14154:23,23,25 14155:6 14158:8 14163:17 14166:21 14167:13,15,24,24 14189:21 14190:8,12 14194:10 14196:15 14199:23 14200:1,2 14200:10 14204:13</p>	<p>14207:7,9 14235:5,7 14235:12,12,21 14238:18 14242:14 14262:24 14263:1 14275:25 14276:11 14278:4,8 <b>documentation</b> 14129:9 14271:22 <b>documents</b> 14123:19 14123:23 14125:3,15 14125:21 14126:2 14128:7 14130:1,2 14132:1,16 14133:15 14133:19,22 14134:18,18 14154:14,18 14166:6 14167:17,19,22 14171:12 14190:1,3 14194:11 14196:14 14202:25 14229:19 14235:3,4,22 14242:1 14242:7 14255:21 14267:10 <b>doesn't</b> 14188:23 14189:5 14233:9 14246:14,18 14260:13 14267:9 <b>doing</b> 14135:20 14145:7 14191:25 14216:7,13 14225:8 14233:21 14240:22 <b>don't</b> 14124:11 14126:22 14130:8 14131:1,11 14135:16 14151:6 14153:11 14155:23,24 14162:4 14162:22 14163:3 14168:16 14171:16 14175:5,9,16,20 14178:15 14180:9 14182:7 14185:8 14188:20 14195:16 14221:20 14223:8 14228:19 14230:1 14236:19 14239:18 14241:10 14245:15 14245:16 14249:17 14249:25 14253:18 14253:25 14254:2 14256:9 14267:5 14272:14 14278:16 14281:2 <b>Dot</b> 14168:13 <b>dovetailing</b> 14177:25 <b>downloaded</b> 14139:8 <b>draft</b> 14146:3 14187:23 14276:12 <b>drafted</b> 14189:5,8 14262:24 <b>draw</b> 14197:7 14201:11 14212:10,13 <b>drawn</b> 14158:16 14170:6 14202:7 <b>drew</b> 14234:11 14251:15 <b>drive</b> 14167:21,22</p>	<p>14244:23 <b>drop</b> 14253:11 14277:19 <b>due</b> 14127:18 14128:21 14166:7 14167:1,15 14176:24 14178:10 14195:24,25 14202:3 14204:17 14214:16 14254:24 14268:8 14269:7 14273:9 14277:5 <b>DUNCAN</b> 14129:18 14156:17 14255:11 <b>duration</b> 14132:23,23 14241:9 <b>duty</b> 14179:5 <b>dwaalspoor</b> 14258:18 <b>dysfunctional</b> 14223:7</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>E</b></p> <p><b>earlier</b> 14147:22 14181:2,7,17 14183:7 14184:11 14192:20 14195:2 14201:15 14222:18 14257:11 14257:21,23 14260:8 14261:15 14264:17 14264:20,21 14267:19 14268:11 <b>earliest</b> 14218:20 14220:3,15 <b>early</b> 14137:10 14140:25 14142:12 14142:17 14147:23 14168:1 14174:20,21 14177:18 14191:17 14199:4 14233:21 14234:4 14243:9 14249:2 14250:10 14260:10 <b>earth</b> 14138:24,25 14139:2,3 14140:17 14140:21 14141:21 14142:1,1,24 14143:10 14168:1,10 14168:17,24 14169:25 14171:22 14194:20,21 14195:1 14197:12 14235:25 14236:7,10,15 14238:5,14 14239:1 14271:19 <b>east</b> 14207:18 14209:16 14257:18 <b>easterly</b> 14256:17 <b>eastern</b> 14171:14 <b>edge</b> 14171:14,14 <b>educate</b> 14151:13 14282:20 14283:6 <b>effect</b> 14133:14 14182:17 14272:16 <b>effected</b> 14214:22 <b>effectively</b> 14277:22,24 <b>eight</b> 14163:13 14170:13,15,16 14220:22 14221:2,14</p>	<p>14222:10 14226:1,3,5 14226:5,15,17,25 14227:1,7,8 14231:11 14231:13 14233:8,8 14234:5 <b>either</b> 14155:24 14174:2 14230:16 14232:11 14245:16 14262:6 14274:9 <b>ek</b> 14279:13 <b>electronic</b> 14168:6 <b>elements</b> 14186:5 <b>embodied</b> 14187:2 <b>emerged</b> 14130:2 14184:21 <b>emotional</b> 14185:14 <b>emphasis</b> 14260:13 <b>employ</b> 14209:10 <b>employed</b> 14280:17,20 14280:22 <b>empty</b> 14245:23 <b>en</b> 14279:15 <b>enable</b> 14123:14 <b>enables</b> 14139:4 <b>encircle</b> 14177:22 14196:11,12 14198:8 14198:11 14214:12 14216:5 14217:1 14220:1,18 14222:23 14223:12,22 14224:17 14225:14 14225:15 14233:17 14243:18 14245:22 14247:23 14248:24 14249:6 14269:4,15 14269:17 14277:3,13 14277:17 <b>encircled</b> 14245:23 14282:1 <b>encircling</b> 14196:9 14211:11 14216:24 14245:25 <b>endeavoured</b> 14157:3 <b>ended</b> 14150:23 14220:23 <b>engaged</b> 14180:8 <b>engagement</b> 14137:5 <b>engaging</b> 14181:11 <b>Engelbrecht</b> 14242:24 14243:21 14246:12 14247:7 14252:6 14253:6 14255:15 <b>Engelbrecht's</b> 14243:3 14253:9 <b>engineer</b> 14161:25 14165:8,19 14213:6 14213:10 <b>engineered</b> 14151:2 14160:9 14161:19 14213:13 14216:19 <b>engineering</b> 14159:9,13 14165:13 <b>enhanced</b> 14179:8 <b>ensure</b> 14179:11 <b>enter</b> 14277:13 <b>entirely</b> 14265:5</p>	<p><b>entitled</b> 14123:7 <b>entry</b> 14178:25 14179:18 14180:6,7 14181:14 <b>environment</b> 14153:23 14177:9 14185:1 14197:16 14199:12 14200:6 14201:21,24 14202:12 14244:11 <b>envisaged</b> 14231:3 14248:4 14249:7,16 <b>envisioned</b> 14174:6 14201:17 14206:11 14214:1,13,20 14215:5 14216:13 14273:15 <b>errors</b> 14160:15 <b>escalating</b> 14280:15 <b>escalation</b> 14207:9 14282:2 <b>especially</b> 14138:17 <b>essence</b> 14188:1 <b>essential</b> 14265:18 <b>establish</b> 14226:21 14231:9 <b>establishing</b> 14133:22 <b>estimated</b> 14269:5 14277:3 14281:25 <b>estimating</b> 14184:15 <b>etcetera</b> 14132:6 14139:11 14144:1 14147:24 14148:24 14177:25 14189:1 14190:7 14193:11 14202:16 14222:6 14231:22 14269:15 14269:18,18 14273:23 <b>evening</b> 14136:12 14137:1 14146:8 14147:19,22,25 14150:4 14181:2 14186:11,19 14224:1 14237:6 14238:14 14242:12 14279:7 <b>event</b> 14167:10 14181:20 14189:13 14239:9,17,20,23,25 14242:13 <b>events</b> 14123:24 14125:4,23 14152:19 14188:14 14189:6 14237:25 14283:5 <b>eventually</b> 14178:1 14194:24 14199:24 14220:23 14256:19 <b>eventuate</b> 14196:8 <b>everybody</b> 14193:16 <b>evidence</b> 14123:3,12,14 14123:22,25 14124:4 14124:19 14125:2,6,8 14125:12,19 14126:11,19,25 14127:11,23 14128:5 14128:17,19 14129:8 14129:15 14135:6</p>
--	---	---	---	--

14162:13,22 14165:4 14172:7 14173:13 14183:4 14184:13 14210:19 14211:17 14215:14 14222:9 14231:16 14233:9 14253:6 <b>evidence-in-chief</b> 14169:16 14170:3 14172:2,13 14194:16 <b>evident</b> 14140:3 14207:16 <b>exact</b> 14145:9 14148:18 14214:6 14229:18 <b>exactly</b> 14139:5 14169:7 14197:24 14202:6 14249:17 <b>examination</b> 14124:12 14128:14 14249:22 <b>examine</b> 14215:14 <b>example</b> 14146:17 14147:5 14217:24 14251:9 <b>exclude</b> 14137:13 <b>execute</b> 14273:15 <b>exercise</b> 14145:8 14148:23 14162:4 14175:11 14263:5,8 <b>exhausted</b> 14149:10 <b>exhibit</b> 14130:6,9 14132:6 14152:23 14160:10,22 14161:12 14165:25 14196:16,25 14200:22 14205:3 14235:10 14260:23 14262:6,6 14268:17 14268:17,18,21 14275:13 14276:1,12 14276:16,18,20 14281:15 <b>exhibits</b> 14161:8 14236:23 14263:19 <b>exist</b> 14166:13 <b>existed</b> 14129:13 14134:1,3 14146:4 14149:16 14150:6 14165:10 14205:18 <b>existence</b> 14134:19 14145:15 14165:22 14189:16 <b>existing</b> 14150:3 <b>exists</b> 14190:6 <b>exited</b> 14173:18 <b>expand</b> 14225:7 <b>expanded</b> 14166:24 <b>expectations</b> 14178:21 14180:6 14181:12,18 <b>expected</b> 14139:12 14181:4,18 <b>expecting</b> 14137:20 14177:17 <b>experienced</b> 14275:24 <b>experiencing</b> 14139:9 14244:21 <b>explain</b> 14127:4	14141:9 14229:16 14233:19 14256:25 14258:25 14261:4 14262:1 <b>explained</b> 14144:6 14146:12 14154:11 14165:5 14172:13 14185:11 14216:25 14217:1 14236:15 14240:21 14243:14 14243:16 14247:21 14252:11 14258:5 <b>explaining</b> 14141:21 <b>explanation</b> 14127:6 14128:19 14253:19 14260:7 14264:22 14271:3 14272:14,19 14275:23 14276:3 14278:3 14282:16 <b>explanations</b> 14123:18 <b>explicitly</b> 14126:15 <b>explore</b> 14250:8 <b>explored</b> 14249:11 14250:13 <b>express</b> 14124:25 14125:11 14279:22 <b>expression</b> 14132:7 <b>extension</b> 14125:8 14250:18 <b>extensively</b> 14166:20 <b>extent</b> 14180:18 14282:21 <b>eyes</b> 14129:14 <hr/> <b>F</b> <b>facing</b> 14175:12 <b>fact</b> 14124:16 14131:3 14155:7 14160:10 14170:12,20 14176:24 14179:12 14180:7 14188:8 14191:12 14197:7 14213:14 14216:12 14231:16 14232:4 14236:8,12 14240:6 14244:17 14245:10 14246:8,16,23 14253:10,15 14254:21,22 14262:17 14263:3 14264:2 14265:5 14268:18 14271:20 14272:11 14281:15 14281:16 <b>facts</b> 14123:20 <b>fading</b> 14242:9 <b>fair</b> 14134:17 14144:19 14182:16 14188:3 14230:8 14233:11 14260:18 14272:20 <b>fairly</b> 14160:7 14197:5 <b>fall</b> 14127:24 14195:8 <b>falling</b> 14240:23 <b>falls</b> 14183:1 <b>false</b> 14128:19 <b>familiarising</b> 14192:22	<b>far</b> 14123:19 14124:24 14127:10 14135:8 14143:7 14151:10 14153:13 14163:22 14201:25 14234:6 14241:15 14263:13 14265:14 <b>Farlam</b> 14124:2,8 <b>fast</b> 14171:2 <b>favour</b> 14278:1 <b>feasibility</b> 14250:9 14260:9 <b>feasible</b> 14246:5 14249:11 14250:14 14250:21 14257:13 14269:7 14273:1,1,2 14273:9,22 14277:5 <b>feel</b> 14280:5 <b>fell</b> 14247:2 <b>felt</b> 14236:17 14251:19 14251:20,21 <b>FFF18</b> 14280:8,10 14283:4 <b>field</b> 14196:5 14220:24 14231:19 <b>fifth</b> 14164:6 <b>figure</b> 14141:15 <b>file</b> 14130:7,11 14132:21 14143:3 14167:1 14168:6,10 14168:18,23 14196:21,22 14197:1 14201:3 14203:14,14 14203:16,18,20,22,24 14204:4,5,9 14206:18 14206:18 14207:1 14235:9,12 14237:21 14237:22 14238:4,5,6 14238:7,14,17,25 14239:1 14255:15,22 14256:1,2,5,22,23 14260:25 14262:10 14262:12,14 <b>files</b> 14130:5,15 14131:15 14132:25 14135:5 14167:21 14237:18 14241:16 14242:16 14263:24 14263:25 14264:2 14278:22,24 <b>filled</b> 14199:14 <b>filming</b> 14176:7 <b>filtering</b> 14171:19 14177:7 14269:3 14277:1 14281:22 <b>final</b> 14165:9,20,21 14166:12 14186:20 14269:19 14271:13 <b>find</b> 14128:11 14156:8 14166:6 14183:3 14188:9 14203:9 14237:19 14240:6 14262:9 14270:2 14275:14 <b>findings</b> 14124:10,18 14126:25	<b>fine</b> 14135:19 14156:11 14278:16 <b>finger</b> 14182:25 <b>finish</b> 14149:19 <b>finished</b> 14283:23 <b>firearms</b> 14219:5 <b>first</b> 14126:14 14130:4 14135:4 14137:23,24 14146:10 14147:20 14147:25 14156:7 14160:8 14161:3,5 14162:12,12 14163:14 14167:24 14180:4 14183:17 14191:19 14192:4,7 14193:22 14194:1,10 14196:14 14201:17 14203:18 14209:19 14213:5,19,22 14214:22 14226:21 14229:12 14233:7,17 14234:20 14249:2,23 14255:2 14262:15 14266:10,11 14267:15 14268:9,16 14274:22 14280:8 14281:6,16 14282:6 14282:10,20 <b>fit</b> 14250:19 14283:9 <b>fits</b> 14158:11 <b>five</b> 14146:1 14207:23 14207:24 14208:9,11 14208:11 14211:2 14213:14 14251:21 14274:9,10 <b>flagging</b> 14239:15 <b>flames</b> 14239:8,23 <b>flash</b> 14133:5 <b>floor</b> 14236:15 <b>flowing</b> 14258:20 <b>focus</b> 14258:25 14259:15 <b>focused</b> 14207:22 <b>follow</b> 14154:15 14178:12 14244:24 14257:3 <b>followed</b> 14126:13 14181:5 14279:10 <b>following</b> 14124:16 14127:2 14130:11 14157:13 14160:24 14164:25 14178:19 14257:16 <b>follows</b> 14123:7 <b>food</b> 14246:4 <b>foolproof</b> 14160:2 <b>foot</b> 14247:15 14248:7 <b>footage</b> 14179:6 14186:8 <b>force</b> 14173:4 14189:1 14190:7 14204:24 14205:19,23 14206:14 14207:10 14207:12,21 14209:10 14214:3 <b>forces</b> 14150:11	14177:13 14178:6 14189:9 14208:13 14211:14 14218:5 14229:3 14252:13 14269:8 14270:16 14273:3,9 14277:6 14282:3 <b>forgot</b> 14245:3 <b>forgotten</b> 14175:7 <b>form</b> 14144:22 14145:9 14150:3,6 14162:8 14166:18 14188:4 14189:2 14190:8,18 14214:2,5 14241:17 14247:2 14262:25 <b>formal</b> 14266:12,15 14267:4,11 14268:11 <b>format</b> 14194:7 14199:23 <b>formulate</b> 14194:7 <b>formulated</b> 14183:16 <b>forth</b> 14217:15 <b>forward</b> 14142:7 14149:1 14164:6,13 14172:20 14193:18 14205:22,23 14206:8 14206:15,25 14207:11,11,19 14208:2,13 14269:11 <b>found</b> 14127:6 14177:21 14188:24 14195:9 14229:24 14255:23 <b>foundation</b> 14147:13 <b>four</b> 14142:10 14171:24 14199:7 14213:14 14251:18 14251:21 14278:12 14278:17 <b>fourth</b> 14125:2 14164:1 <b>free</b> 14280:5 <b>Friday</b> 14123:5 14124:20 <b>friendly</b> 14143:13 <b>Fritz</b> 14257:5 <b>front</b> 14131:7 14145:25 14169:11 14173:4 14210:10 14280:3 14282:25 <b>fulfil</b> 14148:24 <b>full</b> 14130:18 14137:13 14147:20 14167:9 14180:17 14203:3,4 14260:3 14282:21 14283:7 <b>fully</b> 14160:23 14169:20 14194:17 14256:8 <b>functions</b> 14252:13 <b>furnished</b> 14130:5 14160:19 14161:18 <b>further</b> 14126:5 14127:7,10,16,18,21 14128:10,13,16,25 14169:2 14170:15 14178:15,16
--	---	--	---	---



14195:22 14198:21 14202:25 14211:6 14239:6 14250:8 14277:15 14283:24 14284:1	14198:7 14200:5 14203:6,11,11 14209:22 14212:6 14228:22 14236:14 14237:12,13 14238:1 14245:19 14259:18 14278:7 14281:12	14125:8 <b>greater</b> 14176:11 14177:20 14249:13 <b>greatest</b> 14178:1 <b>green</b> 14172:13 14206:24 <b>grid</b> 14152:17 14153:1 14196:15,19 14197:1 <b>gridded</b> 14198:23 14199:9 14203:1,4,6 14236:22 14237:7 <b>grids</b> 14197:4,9 <b>ground</b> 14152:18,18,20 14169:17 14184:25 <b>grounds</b> 14263:11 <b>group</b> 14176:11,12,15 14176:16 14188:16 14195:11 14207:17 14209:4 14214:12 14216:14 14245:21 14249:13 14257:13 14260:10 14281:25 <b>grouped</b> 14197:17 <b>grouping</b> 14172:19 <b>groups</b> 14250:22 14269:15,17 14277:17 14280:24 14280:25 <b>guarded</b> 14202:20 <b>guess</b> 14142:15 <b>guidance</b> 14178:20 14180:5 14182:9 14185:16 <b>guide</b> 14180:25 14182:1 <b>guided</b> 14179:12 14181:12 14182:9,11 14182:15,17 14186:3 14186:4 <b>guidelines</b> 14180:24 14236:6 <b>guiding</b> 14181:23 14182:2 <b>guise</b> 14242:19	14254:1 <b>hang</b> 14133:9 <b>happen</b> 14148:4 14177:14,16,18 14181:19 14211:15 14216:11 14218:1 14243:15 14248:20 14283:4 <b>happened</b> 14129:13 14146:13 14166:23 14185:6,12 14193:16 14193:22 14217:10 14217:11,24 14243:11 14246:7 14251:8 14252:18,18 14252:19 14254:7,16 14267:22 14272:13 14272:14,17 14283:3 <b>happening</b> 14147:5 14151:4 14153:24 14213:15 14230:23 14246:20 14249:10 <b>happens</b> 14141:13 14197:23 14213:2 14245:21 <b>happy</b> 14128:25 14133:16 <b>hard</b> 14142:5 14167:21 14167:22 14176:11 <b>harmonise</b> 14188:5 <b>hate</b> 14184:9 <b>haven't</b> 14270:16 14280:2 <b>hazardous</b> 14143:12 <b>hazy</b> 14175:22 <b>headed</b> 14146:14 <b>heading</b> 14205:2,6 14276:4,23 14277:11 <b>headings</b> 14147:14 14276:1 <b>hear</b> 14128:2 14193:16 14194:4,14 14195:19 14223:24 14270:15 <b>heard</b> 14129:8 14250:24 14275:23 <b>hearing</b> 14125:12 14143:16,16,24 14148:19,24 <b>Heerden</b> 14236:20 <b>Heerden's</b> 14236:24 <b>held</b> 14217:21 14247:19 <b>helicopter</b> 14222:2 14227:16 14231:19 14232:5 14244:12 14274:5 <b>helicopters</b> 14153:24 14221:24 <b>helicopter's</b> 14227:16 <b>help</b> 14142:22 14143:19 14249:5 <b>Hemraj</b> 14129:5 14132:5 14133:11 14145:13 14152:10 14162:10,16 14166:17 14185:4	14215:17,19 14219:25 14248:6 14272:24 14273:7,16 14273:24 <b>Hemraj's</b> 14220:17 <b>het</b> 14279:13,17 <b>he's</b> 14123:4 14241:25 14243:11,25 14247:20 14248:1 14253:24 <b>HHH</b> 14276:6 <b>HHH20</b> 14205:3 <b>HHH28</b> 14276:1,11 <b>higher</b> 14169:5,5,6 <b>highlighting</b> 14144:25 <b>hindsight</b> 14229:23 14230:8 <b>histories</b> 14269:24 <b>history</b> 14145:21 <b>hold</b> 14218:6 <b>holding</b> 14142:7 14206:8,15,25 14207:11,19 <b>holistic</b> 14189:2 <b>homes</b> 14176:5 <b>honest</b> 14232:16 <b>hooked</b> 14221:22 <b>hope</b> 14129:12 <b>hopeful</b> 14173:1 14216:1 <b>hoping</b> 14156:24 <b>horseshoe</b> 14256:21 14257:25 14259:11 14259:14,18 14260:5 14264:18 14265:5 <b>hospital</b> 14185:14 <b>hostel</b> 14153:12,13,18 14257:15,17 14259:2 14259:2 <b>hostels</b> 14176:5 14257:8,17 14259:5,9 14260:15 14261:6 <b>hotspot</b> 14197:15,21,23 <b>hour</b> 14182:21 <b>hours</b> 14177:11 14184:22 14191:17 14251:18 <b>hour's</b> 14182:22 <b>huge</b> 14224:9 <b>hul</b> 14279:15 <b>hulle</b> 14279:15 <b>humanitarian</b> 14246:1 14251:2 <b>hy</b> 14279:16 <b>hyperlink</b> 14139:3 14141:22 14142:18 14194:20 <b>hyperlinks</b> 14194:23
<b>G</b> <b>gallery</b> 14135:15 <b>gap</b> 14174:2 <b>gathered</b> 14201:22,24 14201:25 14202:6,17 14234:22 <b>gathering</b> 14179:3 14234:6 <b>gatherings</b> 14179:4 14186:6 14188:9,11 <b>gelê</b> 14279:17 <b>Generaal</b> 14279:12 <b>general</b> 14148:5 14178:5 14179:12 14181:7 14192:13,20 14199:23 14202:16 14202:19 14229:4 14245:12,24 14246:16 14250:7 14251:11 14257:11 14259:25 14260:8 14267:8 14279:6,8,9 14279:17,18 <b>generally</b> 14172:20 <b>generals</b> 14181:1 <b>generate</b> 14238:24 <b>generated</b> 14176:21,24 14177:2 <b>genuine</b> 14235:6 <b>Geoff</b> 14123:11 <b>geographical</b> 14138:18 14141:11,11,16 <b>GEORGE</b> 14129:18 14156:17 14255:11 <b>getting</b> 14143:16 14177:14 14201:14 14222:4 14235:21 14238:8 14251:17 <b>geweldige</b> 14279:13 <b>GGG39</b> 14281:10 14283:8 <b>GG39</b> 14281:10,10 <b>give</b> 14129:16 14130:18 14130:19 14133:6 14135:17 14146:7 14148:1 14156:25 14157:6,8 14158:21 14159:18 14162:7 14168:8 14183:4 14196:20 14200:14 14213:11 14236:25 14246:18 14255:14 14262:20 14263:1 14272:13 14276:2 <b>given</b> 14127:15 14128:6,19 14130:3 14130:15 14139:20 14140:10 14159:25 14175:16 14192:15 14192:24 14197:19	<b>giving</b> 14138:23 14254:2 <b>globe</b> 14139:1 14140:17 <b>go</b> 14127:14 14134:17 14134:21 14139:14 14155:5 14156:25 14162:4 14171:3 14177:8,24 14178:10 14180:16 14189:4 14190:1 14191:22,23 14193:17,25 14194:24 14196:5,14 14197:5 14198:7,16 14198:20 14199:20 14200:9 14201:20 14202:11,14 14203:12 14204:11 14206:21,21 14212:4 14215:14 14220:25 14227:17 14228:2 14229:19 14232:17 14235:2 14239:6 14241:1 14244:24 14249:18 14257:20 14260:11,16 14261:1 14261:11,24 14262:15 14263:4,17 14263:18 14264:10 14268:17 14269:23 14270:11 14271:12 14277:10 14278:19 14280:13 14281:1,2 <b>goes</b> 14125:25 14170:9 14170:20 14171:23 14201:25 14202:25 14247:24 14248:22 14256:18 14261:8 14264:23 <b>good</b> 14132:1 14133:14 14169:15 14176:5,14 14186:18 14214:2,4 14229:15 <b>Google</b> 14138:24,25 14139:3 14140:21 14141:21 14142:1,24 14143:10 14167:25 14168:10,17,24 14169:24 14171:22 14194:20,21 14195:1 14197:12 14202:11 14235:25 14236:7,10 14236:15 14238:5,14 14238:18 14239:1 14271:19 <b>governments</b> 14188:18 <b>grant</b> 14266:1 <b>granting</b> 14124:6 <b>grave</b> 14124:25	<b>grid</b> 14152:17 14153:1 14196:15,19 14197:1 <b>gridded</b> 14198:23 14199:9 14203:1,4,6 14236:22 14237:7 <b>grids</b> 14197:4,9 <b>ground</b> 14152:18,18,20 14169:17 14184:25 <b>grounds</b> 14263:11 <b>group</b> 14176:11,12,15 14176:16 14188:16 14195:11 14207:17 14209:4 14214:12 14216:14 14245:21 14249:13 14257:13 14260:10 14281:25 <b>grouped</b> 14197:17 <b>grouping</b> 14172:19 <b>groups</b> 14250:22 14269:15,17 14277:17 14280:24 14280:25 <b>guarded</b> 14202:20 <b>guess</b> 14142:15 <b>guidance</b> 14178:20 14180:5 14182:9 14185:16 <b>guide</b> 14180:25 14182:1 <b>guided</b> 14179:12 14181:12 14182:9,11 14182:15,17 14186:3 14186:4 <b>guidelines</b> 14180:24 14236:6 <b>guiding</b> 14181:23 14182:2 <b>guise</b> 14242:19	<b>H</b> <b>hadn't</b> 14260:2 14266:14 <b>half</b> 14185:2,3 14204:2 14237:15 14258:2,2 14274:5,9,10 <b>half-an-hour</b> 14177:5 <b>hand</b> 14130:6 14153:20 14155:4 14168:5 14223:2 14246:1 14267:8 14271:24 14272:12 <b>handed</b> 14130:10 14131:22 14132:6 14168:4 14214:25 14232:21 14237:9 14246:24 <b>handle</b> 14249:13 <b>handouts</b> 14153:22 <b>hands</b> 14255:3 <b>hand-outs</b> 14152:16	<b>I</b> <b>icon</b> 14141:25 14142:1 14170:14 14173:8,23 14194:21 14195:14 <b>iconic</b> 14208:7 <b>icons</b> 14140:14 14168:6 14169:24 14195:8,13

<p>14197:13 14209:16 14209:16 14236:1,7 14238:21 14239:7 14240:21 14241:10 <b>idea</b> 14170:23 14175:24 14177:6 14212:21 14214:2,4 14215:10 14216:24 14219:11 14228:14 14229:9 14230:16,23 14230:25,25 14231:3 14249:10 <b>ideal</b> 14150:10 <b>identified</b> 14127:13 14128:6 14176:8 14179:6 14186:8 14206:3 14242:16 <b>identify</b> 14125:19,21 14126:1 14127:14 14162:6 14207:8 14212:12 14235:6 <b>illegal</b> 14207:12 <b>illustrate</b> 14160:4 14206:17 <b>illustration</b> 14169:8 <b>image</b> 14258:20 <b>images</b> 14202:4 <b>imagine</b> 14183:6 <b>immediate</b> 14153:25 14154:1,2 14205:23 14205:24 14206:13 14206:14,19,22,24 14237:25 <b>immediately</b> 14141:9 14232:9 14282:13,14 <b>impact</b> 14176:16 <b>impacted</b> 14186:16,16 14186:19 <b>implemented</b> 14153:10 14282:5 14283:18 <b>important</b> 14123:19 14127:3 14168:22 14169:19 14223:10 14238:16 <b>impression</b> 14222:11 14225:1 14274:17 14275:12 14279:25 <b>inaccuracy</b> 14149:23 <b>inaccurate</b> 14226:16 <b>Inaudible</b> 14150:14 <b>incident</b> 14139:23 14181:21 14185:25 <b>incidents</b> 14139:6 14141:18 <b>include</b> 14243:17 14247:22 14248:23 <b>included</b> 14192:5,9 14194:2 14265:12,17 <b>incorporated</b> 14175:4 <b>incorrect</b> 14271:2 <b>increased</b> 14207:15 <b>indefinite</b> 14226:12 <b>indicate</b> 14169:21 14210:18 14259:12 <b>indicated</b> 14135:3 14219:25 14264:17</p>	<p><b>indicates</b> 14154:17 14205:6 <b>indicative</b> 14253:9 <b>indirectly</b> 14184:3 <b>idea</b> 14170:23 <b>individual</b> 14169:24 <b>individuals</b> 14280:25 <b>infer</b> 14231:17 <b>influenced</b> 14184:1,3 <b>inform</b> 14126:4 14231:12 <b>informal</b> 14171:20 <b>information</b> 14138:10 14145:20 14146:5 14162:23 14194:6 14265:23 14274:10 14276:17 <b>informative</b> 14193:15 <b>informed</b> 14175:14 14178:18 14232:1 <b>initial</b> 14137:2 14140:12,13 14141:10 14142:16 14143:1 14168:2,3,4 14168:5,11,12,18 14175:7,22 14177:6 14177:21 14179:17 14179:23 14182:6 14186:17 14195:2 14198:19 14201:18 14215:25 14249:12 14269:1 14273:6 14276:24 14281:17 14283:14 <b>initialised</b> 14207:14 <b>initially</b> 14140:1 14143:22 14145:18 14175:6 14176:14 14178:5 14191:21 14203:9 14243:23 14245:6 14246:7 14250:9 14251:9 14253:16 14257:19 14269:21 14270:5 14271:5 14283:2 <b>Initial.pptx</b> 14163:25 <b>initiated</b> 14199:21 <b>injury</b> 14224:3 <b>input</b> 14278:6 <b>inputs</b> 14175:16 14180:11,16 14193:18 14252:14 <b>inquiry</b> 14265:1 <b>inserted</b> 14142:6 <b>insertions</b> 14142:13 <b>inside</b> 14131:23 14245:7 14264:2 <b>instance</b> 14145:24 14151:3 14157:24 14180:17 14181:2 14187:21 14193:13 14251:9 <b>instinctively</b> 14183:1 <b>instruction</b> 14187:10 14187:23 14260:1 <b>instructions</b> 14143:18 14150:21 14152:7</p>	<p>14156:4 14166:23 14268:1 <b>instructive</b> 14280:8 <b>intelligence</b> 14253:24 <b>intend</b> 14180:20 <b>intended</b> 14218:13 14272:20 <b>interaction</b> 14168:21 <b>interested</b> 14186:22 14230:12 14243:7 <b>interim</b> 14269:1 <b>interpose</b> 14243:2 <b>interrogate</b> 14268:9 <b>interrupt</b> 14133:3 14144:19 14205:1 14229:6 14259:6 <b>introduced</b> 14149:13 14160:8 <b>introduction</b> 14159:11 14270:12 <b>introductory</b> 14139:22 14152:14 14154:9 14159:14 14188:15 <b>investigate</b> 14213:21 <b>investigation</b> 14125:13 <b>investigations</b> 14124:19 14163:6 <b>invite</b> 14125:18 <b>invited</b> 14167:20 <b>involve</b> 14196:9 14279:19 <b>involved</b> 14182:21 14211:11 14224:20 14279:9 <b>IPID</b> 14130:6,10,23 14131:13,15 14135:6 14135:7 14139:20 14140:10 14155:5 14161:1 14162:17,18 14162:20,20 14163:9 <b>isn't</b> 14153:3 14155:11 14158:18 14226:12 14226:14 14266:1 14267:12 14274:20 14274:23 14278:24 <b>isolating</b> 14280:24 <b>issue</b> 14161:12 14178:15,16 14184:10 14210:14 14210:15 14215:9 14221:20,21,23 14245:3 14268:16 14279:4 14283:8 <b>issued</b> 14123:5,7 14124:20 <b>issues</b> 14127:23 14179:13 14221:2,8 14222:5 14245:4 14246:4 14251:22 14252:1 14253:23 14278:11 <b>item</b> 14173:10 <b>items</b> 14170:13 <b>I'd</b> 14123:4 14129:25 14151:8 14161:22 14168:4 14169:16</p>	<p>14173:8 14175:8 14180:12 14189:21 14194:21 14209:21 14230:1 14240:21 14252:2 14256:25 14268:4 <b>I'll</b> 14132:20 14134:21 14161:16 14162:7 14226:24 14271:11 14276:1 <b>I'm</b> 14129:22 14130:15 14130:16 14131:8 14132:19 14133:11 14159:16 14160:24 14163:4 14167:3 14182:10 14183:19 14184:15 14186:22 14187:12 14190:8 14210:4 14214:21,24 14215:1 14219:10 14220:24 14221:23 14222:13 14223:5,6 14224:4,25 14226:5 14227:14 14228:4,23 14229:5 14230:11 14231:9,21 14234:15 14235:21 14240:24 14241:22 14243:6 14245:17,17 14256:8 14259:6,16,22 14260:22 14261:3 14262:23 14265:8 14271:11 14272:5,15 14273:24 14274:3,3 14276:2,5,17 14278:12 14281:10 14283:13 <b>I've</b> 14130:9 14135:3 14157:3,9,25 14158:16 14166:20 14168:17 14176:17 14221:7 14250:15,15 14253:23 14258:24 14275:22 14284:7,9 <b>i.e</b> 14205:13 14231:4</p>	<p>14262:13 <b>JJJ49</b> 14168:5,9 <b>JJJ50</b> 14160:10 14237:22 <b>JJJ51</b> 14200:16,17,22 <b>JJJ53</b> 14130:7,10,22 <b>JJJ9.1</b> 14203:19,19 <b>JJJ9.2</b> 14256:1,2 14260:24 14264:19 <b>JJJ9.3</b> 14261:2,11 14263:21,24 14264:7 <b>JJJ9.4</b> 14261:13 14264:11 <b>JJJ9.5</b> 14261:17 14264:14 <b>JJ51</b> 14200:13 <b>job</b> 14225:21 <b>JOC</b> 14134:13 14177:15 14179:1,2 14179:24 14193:2,7 14193:19,22 14198:24,25 14221:4 14221:9 14231:19 14232:5,8 14235:17 14235:24 14236:21 14236:23 14237:5 14240:19 14243:8 14245:7 14251:10 14266:12,14,15 14281:18 <b>JOCCOM</b> 14143:25 14148:2,7,19,23 14149:17 14155:20 14155:25 14177:17 14191:19 14192:4,5,8 14192:16,25 14193:5 14193:7 14194:2 14212:16 14236:15 14237:14,15 14240:19,22 14242:25 14243:12 14244:1,1,8 14251:12 14252:20,24 14254:20 14266:23 14267:2,4,6,11,17 14268:11 14276:24 <b>JOCCOMs</b> 14268:11 <b>JOCCOM</b> 14148:5 <b>JOCOM</b> 14150:25 <b>joining</b> 14256:19 <b>joins</b> 14256:17 <b>joint</b> 14193:7,8,9 <b>jumping</b> 14272:6 <b>June</b> 14245:2 <b>justice</b> 14124:2,8 14214:1</p>
<b>J</b>				
<p><b>ja</b> 14135:12 14152:5 14158:23 14159:5 14178:23 14195:21 14218:19 14222:19 14251:6 14262:19 14272:3 14275:6,15 14279:8 <b>JJ</b> 14200:15 <b>JJJ</b> 14200:15 14262:3 <b>JJJ07</b> 14236:23 14237:2 <b>JJJ167</b> 14243:6 <b>JJJ4</b> 14142:25,25 14168:4 <b>JJJ43A</b> 14165:25 <b>JJJ46</b> 14238:5 <b>JJJ47</b> 14196:16,23,25 <b>JJJ48</b> 14235:8,11 14261:25 14262:5,7,8</p>	<p><b>ja</b> 14135:12 14152:5 14158:23 14159:5 14178:23 14195:21 14218:19 14222:19 14251:6 14262:19 14272:3 14275:6,15 14279:8 <b>JJ</b> 14200:15 <b>JJJ</b> 14200:15 14262:3 <b>JJJ07</b> 14236:23 14237:2 <b>JJJ167</b> 14243:6 <b>JJJ4</b> 14142:25,25 14168:4 <b>JJJ43A</b> 14165:25 <b>JJJ46</b> 14238:5 <b>JJJ47</b> 14196:16,23,25 <b>JJJ48</b> 14235:8,11 14261:25 14262:5,7,8</p>	<p><b>ja</b> 14135:12 14152:5 14158:23 14159:5 14178:23 14195:21 14218:19 14222:19 14251:6 14262:19 14272:3 14275:6,15 14279:8 <b>JJ</b> 14200:15 <b>JJJ</b> 14200:15 14262:3 <b>JJJ07</b> 14236:23 14237:2 <b>JJJ167</b> 14243:6 <b>JJJ4</b> 14142:25,25 14168:4 <b>JJJ43A</b> 14165:25 <b>JJJ46</b> 14238:5 <b>JJJ47</b> 14196:16,23,25 <b>JJJ48</b> 14235:8,11 14261:25 14262:5,7,8</p>	<p><b>ja</b> 14135:12 14152:5 14158:23 14159:5 14178:23 14195:21 14218:19 14222:19 14251:6 14262:19 14272:3 14275:6,15 14279:8 <b>JJ</b> 14200:15 <b>JJJ</b> 14200:15 14262:3 <b>JJJ07</b> 14236:23 14237:2 <b>JJJ167</b> 14243:6 <b>JJJ4</b> 14142:25,25 14168:4 <b>JJJ43A</b> 14165:25 <b>JJJ46</b> 14238:5 <b>JJJ47</b> 14196:16,23,25 <b>JJJ48</b> 14235:8,11 14261:25 14262:5,7,8</p>	<p><b>ja</b> 14135:12 14152:5 14158:23 14159:5 14178:23 14195:21 14218:19 14222:19 14251:6 14262:19 14272:3 14275:6,15 14279:8 <b>JJ</b> 14200:15 <b>JJJ</b> 14200:15 14262:3 <b>JJJ07</b> 14236:23 14237:2 <b>JJJ167</b> 14243:6 <b>JJJ4</b> 14142:25,25 14168:4 <b>JJJ43A</b> 14165:25 <b>JJJ46</b> 14238:5 <b>JJJ47</b> 14196:16,23,25 <b>JJJ48</b> 14235:8,11 14261:25 14262:5,7,8</p>
<b>K</b>				
<p><b>Karee</b> 14257:17 14261:6 <b>keep</b> 14135:20 14181:6 14218:1,7 14219:6 14243:12 <b>keeping</b> 14124:17 <b>key</b> 14168:21,21 14169:3,12,21,23</p>	<p><b>Karee</b> 14257:17 14261:6 <b>keep</b> 14135:20 14181:6 14218:1,7 14219:6 14243:12 <b>keeping</b> 14124:17 <b>key</b> 14168:21,21 14169:3,12,21,23</p>	<p><b>Karee</b> 14257:17 14261:6 <b>keep</b> 14135:20 14181:6 14218:1,7 14219:6 14243:12 <b>keeping</b> 14124:17 <b>key</b> 14168:21,21 14169:3,12,21,23</p>	<p><b>Karee</b> 14257:17 14261:6 <b>keep</b> 14135:20 14181:6 14218:1,7 14219:6 14243:12 <b>keeping</b> 14124:17 <b>key</b> 14168:21,21 14169:3,12,21,23</p>	<p><b>Karee</b> 14257:17 14261:6 <b>keep</b> 14135:20 14181:6 14218:1,7 14219:6 14243:12 <b>keeping</b> 14124:17 <b>key</b> 14168:21,21 14169:3,12,21,23</p>

14170:10,13,14 14172:10 14173:10 14179:7 14186:9 14207:17 14241:1,2 14241:11 <b>killed</b> 14181:22 14217:25 <b>kilometre</b> 14234:2 <b>kind</b> 14135:7 14159:4 <b>kmz</b> 14143:3 14168:13 14169:22 14238:17 <b>knew</b> 14189:19 14279:9 <b>know</b> 14124:11 14131:11,12 14132:16 14138:9 14142:12 14145:1,23 14146:2 14148:17 14149:21 14151:11 14162:20 14167:16 14173:2,5 14174:3 14179:17 14189:18 14190:16,21 14191:12 14204:15 14206:12 14211:4 14214:8 14220:22 14221:7,20,21 14224:7 14226:7 14227:2,3 14228:24 14231:10 14233:13 14242:18 14245:20 14246:14 14249:17 14250:2,14 14252:16 14255:25 14259:25 14264:7 14266:6 14267:1 14271:2 14279:18 14282:13 <b>knowing</b> 14222:14 <b>knowledge</b> 14139:25 14143:17 14185:5 14187:16 14189:23 14193:10 14216:3 14223:25 14229:23 14233:15,16 14267:24 <b>knowledgeable</b> 14179:18 <b>known</b> 14161:23 14172:16 14184:4 14191:5 14221:12 <b>koppie</b> 14170:5,7,20,22 14171:6,9,15,20 14172:16 14173:2,2,5 14173:6,9 14175:14 14176:4,13 14177:20 14196:9 14197:8,18 14198:13 14199:14 14201:12 14202:2,2 14202:16 14207:21 14209:24 14210:11 14210:13 14211:11 14215:20 14216:5,24 14220:1,18 14222:23 14223:12,22 14224:8 14224:18 14225:2,3 14225:14,15	14233:17,22 14234:11 14243:18 14244:14 14245:22 14245:23 14247:23 14248:24 14256:8 14258:23 14269:2,5 14275:4 14277:1,3 14281:20,23,25 <b>korrek</b> 14279:8 <b>kry</b> 14279:15 <b>K-M</b> 14168:14 <hr/> <b>L</b> <b>L</b> 14152:23 14268:17 14268:17,18,21 14271:13 14275:13 14276:12,16 <b>lack</b> 14194:6 14195:25 14277:14 <b>laid</b> 14181:9 <b>landing</b> 14221:25 14227:16 <b>landing's</b> 14222:2 <b>landscape</b> 14282:7 <b>lapse</b> 14179:21 <b>large</b> 14209:4 14216:14 <b>larger</b> 14233:24 14257:13 14260:10 <b>late</b> 14258:21 <b>law</b> 14218:7 <b>lead</b> 14132:4 <b>leader</b> 14123:12 <b>leaders</b> 14123:15,23 14124:4 14125:2,8,19 14126:11,25 14127:11,23 14128:18 14135:6 14162:14,22 <b>leadership</b> 14176:10,15 <b>leads</b> 14238:22 <b>leaking</b> 14245:9 <b>leave</b> 14132:3 14159:24 14168:17 <b>led</b> 14272:11,16 <b>lede</b> 14279:15 <b>left</b> 14142:11 14153:13 14153:13,18 14166:24 14171:5 14177:10 14195:9 14221:24 14223:25 14224:2 14237:16 14240:19 14257:9 14259:11 <b>left-hand</b> 14137:25 14169:4 <b>legal</b> 14123:17 14163:4 14165:1 14262:24 <b>legitimate</b> 14210:13 <b>leierskap</b> 14279:14 <b>lethal</b> 14209:10 <b>let's</b> 14128:10 14131:16 14182:8 14193:16 14226:20 14228:8 14245:14,14 14252:4 14254:4 <b>let's</b> 14136:14 14198:20	14200:9 14207:5 14208:14 <b>level</b> 14174:5 14207:15 <b>levels</b> 14207:10 <b>Lieutenant</b> 14179:11 14243:16 <b>Lieutenant-Colonel</b> 14243:14 14247:22 14252:15 14253:1 <b>Lieutenant-General</b> 14178:25 <b>light</b> 14201:17 14207:6 14214:22 14249:2,23 14272:19 14274:22 14283:12 <b>lightly</b> 14128:4 <b>likelihood</b> 14204:3 <b>limited</b> 14250:10 <b>limits</b> 14179:10,15 14185:18,21 14186:24 <b>line</b> 14137:6 14145:25 14155:23 14170:4,4 14170:12,21 14171:6 14171:11,19,25 14172:10 14173:19 14173:22 14177:7 14181:6 14182:17 14195:9,12,13 14198:12 14201:12 14201:25 14202:1,4,7 14202:11,14,21 14207:18,20 14208:16,21 14209:5 14209:6,17,17,19,22 14210:11 14212:15 14212:23 14214:10 14215:20 14233:7 14234:10,12,12,16 14240:14 14241:3,5,6 14241:12 14247:3 14256:10,15,18 14269:3 14277:1 14278:21 14280:15 14281:22 <b>lines</b> 14142:10 14152:17 14170:17 14171:16 14172:1,5 14240:16,23 14243:12 14244:14 14276:4,23 14278:21 <b>link</b> 14205:12 <b>linked</b> 14170:17 <b>list</b> 14156:21,25 14157:6,8,18 14158:8 14162:8,9 14235:3 <b>listed</b> 14241:25 <b>listen</b> 14181:1 14193:18 14245:14 <b>listening</b> 14181:3 <b>lists</b> 14158:1 <b>literally</b> 14202:13 14213:11 14216:6 <b>little</b> 14134:16 14142:5 14148:3 14169:2 14172:13,14 14174:4	14175:18 14194:21 14239:6 14256:7 14270:18 14275:10 14276:21 14277:20 <b>living</b> 14176:8 <b>local</b> 14188:18 <b>locate</b> 14152:19 <b>locations</b> 14269:8 14273:9 14277:6 <b>logic</b> 14176:20 14211:18 <b>logical</b> 14212:11 <b>logistical</b> 14277:14,25 <b>long</b> 14192:22 14197:5 14246:21 14278:17 14283:21 <b>longer</b> 14161:11 14165:22 14166:13 14182:21 14251:20 14257:25 14266:16 14273:22 14274:22 <b>Lonmin</b> 14131:1 14179:1 14224:6 14239:16,17 14245:8 14246:16 <b>look</b> 14150:8 14153:19 14167:20 14177:8 14182:8 14187:22 14188:7 14193:17 14202:8 14204:8,12 14207:5 14216:10 14225:23 14229:20 14230:2 14241:11,11 14244:18 14254:4 14257:2,12 14259:17 14260:20 14271:12 14271:19 14275:13 14280:4,7 <b>looked</b> 14124:11 14133:4 14146:11 14186:12 14213:3 14214:7 14246:23 <b>looking</b> 14155:3 14188:8 14195:2 14199:13 14205:11 14215:25 14240:2 14246:6 14251:16 14256:14 14257:6 14260:9,9 14261:4,5 14271:16 <b>looks</b> 14139:20 14150:9 14203:15 14259:13 <b>loosely</b> 14259:13 <b>lost</b> 14176:17 14179:3 <b>lot</b> 14169:1 14171:12 14229:1 14239:5 14244:13 <b>lower</b> 14137:15 14270:18 <b>lunch</b> 14203:21 14211:2 14215:18 14216:16 14219:17 <b>lying</b> 14260:14 <b>lê</b> 14279:15 <hr/> <b>M</b>	<b>M</b> 14168:15,15 <b>magnitude</b> 14180:24 <b>main</b> 14259:15 <b>maintain</b> 14218:7 <b>major</b> 14161:12 14178:14 14279:7 14282:24 <b>majority</b> 14131:20,24 <b>Major-General</b> 14191:9 14252:12 14278:20 14279:5,12 14279:19,22 14280:1 <b>making</b> 14146:16 14177:11 14243:19 14243:22 14275:19 <b>malfunctioning</b> 14222:6 <b>malicious</b> 14224:3 <b>manageable</b> 14277:17 <b>managed</b> 14162:6 <b>management</b> 14179:9 14179:13,15 14185:17,20,22 14186:23 14187:8 14188:5 14190:13,15 <b>manipulate</b> 14241:12 <b>manner</b> 14125:21 <b>map</b> 14139:4 14141:13 14141:21 14197:14 14197:15 14208:5 <b>maps</b> 14199:10 14203:1,4,7 14232:21 14236:22 <b>Marikana</b> 14123:24 14125:4,23 14129:24 14130:3 14131:1 14139:23 14140:2 14154:5 14181:19 14188:21 14189:10 14197:6 14254:10,16 14269:6 14277:5 <b>mark</b> 14138:13 14196:24 <b>marked</b> 14137:23,24 14137:25 14235:11 <b>marking</b> 14202:19 <b>markings</b> 14131:10 <b>mass</b> 14207:17 <b>material</b> 14123:15 14124:1 14125:7,17 14125:23 14127:6 14167:14 <b>materially</b> 14234:6 <b>Mathunjwa</b> 14267:9 <b>matter</b> 14124:3 14127:8 14128:2 14129:3 14183:14 14213:2 14216:14 14224:8 14245:12 14250:5 14272:11 <b>matters</b> 14123:18 14124:10,13,17 14126:16 14127:2,4,9 14127:15 14128:9,13 14243:10 <b>mayhem</b> 14217:23
---	---	--	--	--

14218:9 <b>Ma'am</b> 14215:24 <b>Mbombo</b> 14179:1,12 14181:7 <b>mean</b> 14133:25 14154:21,22 14162:12 14166:2 14175:23 14192:8,8 14198:4 14225:16,17 14225:18 14247:24 14272:25 14273:11 14273:12 <b>means</b> 14144:15 14197:11 14225:2 14231:1 <b>meant</b> 14140:8 14177:1 14192:3 14200:4 14241:6 <b>measured</b> 14234:15,17 <b>mechanics</b> 14222:4 <b>media</b> 14223:3 14229:10 14230:15 <b>meeting</b> 14148:17 14177:17 14179:22 14180:14 14182:20 14182:23 14184:12 14184:17,24 14185:10,10 14192:14 14193:3,5 14193:17,19 14196:7 14240:20,20 14243:9 14243:13,25 14245:13 14266:12 14266:15,20,23 14267:5,6,11,17 14268:3 14284:3,6 <b>meetings</b> 14193:13,16 14267:2 <b>members</b> 14173:4 14175:17 14177:4 14179:9,14 14181:21 14185:18,21 14186:24 14192:22 14195:14 14200:5 14201:21 14207:22 14209:10,14 14216:7 14223:17 14225:5 14230:14 14237:16 14240:22 14241:10 14252:2,5,17 14274:18,21 <b>memories</b> 14180:17 <b>memory</b> 14143:8 14144:21,23,24 14145:10 14147:16 14160:1,16 14175:21 14175:21 14177:2 14178:13 14179:22 14186:18 14230:2 14242:9 14244:10 14245:1 <b>mention</b> 14195:22 14235:24 14236:8,10 14252:9 14270:3 14280:9 14281:2,6 14282:24 14283:10	<b>mentioned</b> 14182:24 14195:24 14196:11 14196:12 14205:20 14212:5 14213:9 14231:21,25 14245:2 14266:19,19 14267:15 14271:10 14283:17 14284:9 <b>mentioning</b> 14145:2 <b>mentions</b> 14282:12 <b>Merafe</b> 14147:23 14174:19 14175:1,3 14177:4,9 14179:23 14180:11 14183:7 14184:4,12,24 14185:6,9 14191:2,4 14251:9 14252:5,8,15 <b>Merafe's</b> 14253:2 <b>merely</b> 14131:2 14174:17 14197:7 <b>message</b> 14268:18 <b>met</b> 14184:21 <b>metre</b> 14234:1 <b>metres</b> 14216:1,8 14226:18 14234:18 14245:24 <b>microphone</b> 14150:14 <b>midday</b> 14279:21 <b>midday</b> 14143:8 14148:5 <b>middle</b> 14142:9 14257:7 14259:1 14260:14 <b>mid-morning</b> 14198:24 <b>mid-October</b> 14163:8 <b>mike</b> 14150:18 <b>mind</b> 14124:17 14233:3 <b>mine</b> 14131:1 14135:21 14257:8 14259:2,9 <b>miners</b> 14280:18 <b>Minister's</b> 14187:11 <b>minor</b> 14206:10 <b>minute</b> 14225:25 14226:14,16,25 14231:11 <b>minuted</b> 14267:11 <b>minutes</b> 14177:5 14184:14 14211:2 14221:1,2 14225:13 14267:6 <b>misinterpreting</b> 14197:11 <b>misleading</b> 14161:22 <b>mission</b> 14179:20 14180:25 14181:9 14183:2 14236:5 14269:10 14277:8 14282:8 <b>mistake</b> 14164:23 14169:9,10 <b>mistaken</b> 14205:17 14220:24 14262:23 <b>misunderstand</b> 14126:18 <b>misunderstanding</b> 14276:13	<b>MIU</b> 14205:24 <b>Mkhwanazi</b> 14165:4 <b>mobilise</b> 14207:16 <b>moet</b> 14279:15 <b>moment</b> 14124:9 14153:18 14233:24 14249:19 14256:14 <b>Monday</b> 14136:12,14 14136:16 14137:3,17 14146:9 14147:19,25 14174:20 14176:8 14178:25 14193:1,13 14230:5 <b>monitoring</b> 14195:10 14198:6 14207:20 14208:9 <b>months</b> 14213:14 14246:8,10 14251:4 14254:7,9,12 <b>motives</b> 14209:5 <b>move</b> 14139:4 14149:11 14150:19 14167:16 14168:25 14207:17 14209:13 14212:22 14256:6 14257:14 14259:3 14261:8,16 <b>moved</b> 14179:24 14214:9 14240:15 14250:16 14264:20 <b>moves</b> 14257:15 <b>moving</b> 14191:15 14215:10 14227:21 14234:20 14269:4 14277:2 <b>Mpembe</b> 14192:20 14267:8 14279:9,12 14279:18 <b>murder</b> 14217:23 14218:9	14178:15 14180:25 14180:25 14181:6 14186:8,15 14189:4 14189:25 14202:20 14204:12 14209:10 14210:25 14216:2 14220:12,12 14221:3 14225:7,12,24 14226:2,16 14228:3,8 14228:9,19,19 14231:12 14233:17 14233:18,25 14234:8 14250:6 14261:4 <b>needed</b> 14152:20 14177:14,18 14181:19,23 14196:4 14203:9 14214:5 14216:10 14219:25 14222:21 14225:16 14231:12 14232:9,13 14233:3 14234:5 14262:25 14282:24 <b>needing</b> 14234:17 <b>needs</b> 14199:20 14223:12 14280:22 <b>neer</b> 14279:15 <b>negotiate</b> 14177:23 <b>negotiated</b> 14230:21 <b>negotiation</b> 14195:11 14198:6 14207:20 14208:9 <b>negotiations</b> 14178:11 14213:1 14280:20 <b>neither</b> 14130:4 14160:22 <b>neutral</b> 14209:2 14222:24 14229:11 14229:12 14230:14 14231:4 14232:6 14240:25 14265:6 <b>never</b> 14142:19 14189:21 14198:19 14212:23 14232:14 14247:18 14265:12 14265:17 14268:4 14273:16 <b>new</b> 14123:15 14140:18 14195:13 14202:14 14241:10 14269:23 14270:20 14272:6 <b>newly</b> 14253:21 <b>nie</b> 14279:16,17 <b>night</b> 14168:1 14174:19 14174:21 14175:14 14176:2 14182:20 14193:13 14224:2 14230:1,5 14251:18 14266:20 14267:7,11 14279:12 <b>nightshifts</b> 14139:11 <b>night-time</b> 14246:3 <b>NIU</b> 14172:15,18 14186:9 <b>Nkaneng</b> 14261:7 <b>non</b> 14159:6,19 <b>non-contemporaneous</b>	14158:22 14159:2 <b>normally</b> 14137:12,13 14139:2 14153:14 14194:20,21 14221:25 <b>north</b> 14153:17,17 14171:1,1,15 14173:25 <b>northern</b> 14171:14 <b>northwards</b> 14256:12 14256:16 <b>northwest</b> 14256:11,15 <b>north-eastern</b> 14256:20 <b>north-west</b> 14173:25 <b>note</b> 14134:23 14258:11 <b>noted</b> 14126:10 <b>notes</b> 14157:20 14254:12 <b>notice</b> 14232:15 14257:21 <b>notwithstanding</b> 14282:25 <b>no-one</b> 14126:17 <b>number</b> 14127:9 14130:23 14131:14 14131:15 14135:5,16 14135:16,17,18 14138:8 14146:16 14147:5 14148:13 14189:20 14215:21 14228:19 14236:24 14260:23 14262:6 <b>numbering</b> 14135:7 <b>numbers</b> 14133:7,10 14134:23 14135:4 14143:25 14145:23 14149:20,23 14153:8 14157:13 14159:16 14199:7 14274:22 <b>Nyala</b> 14171:25 14172:10 14195:9,12 14209:13,17,18 14211:20 14227:23 14240:14 14241:3,5,6 14241:12 <b>Nyalas</b> 14146:16 14147:5 14148:13,13 14151:24 14171:19 14174:3 14195:10 14198:5 14208:12 14209:12 14210:10 14212:1,22 14214:11 14215:21 14219:1 14220:10,12,13,17,19 14221:23 14222:6 14228:10 14231:10 14232:22,25 14233:8 14234:21 14240:2 14246:25 14250:19
		<b>N</b>		
		<b>n</b> 14279:13 <b>name</b> 14139:17 14195:24 14197:15 14230:22 14238:18 <b>named</b> 14197:13 14260:24 <b>narrative</b> 14275:25 14276:14,17,18 14277:22,24 14280:1 <b>National</b> 14181:3,13 14185:11 14187:10 14187:23 14193:14 <b>natural</b> 14250:17 <b>nature</b> 14278:11 <b>near</b> 14137:5 14142:9 14142:11 <b>necessarily</b> 14160:1 14208:8 14230:25 14236:19 14238:21 <b>necessary</b> 14163:5 14249:13 14250:11 14259:19 14274:18 14274:19 <b>need</b> 14130:8 14133:6		
		<b>O</b>		
		<b>o</b> 14176:3 <b>oath</b> 14123:4 14129:17 14156:16 14219:22		

<p>14255:10  <b>OB</b> 14179:18 14180:6,7  14181:7 14182:25  <b>objecting</b> 14210:4  <b>objection</b> 14210:7,25  <b>observation</b> 14172:14  14172:22 14173:3  <b>observe</b> 14173:5  <b>observed</b> 14181:24  <b>obtained</b> 14123:23  14125:3 14128:7  <b>obvious</b> 14264:22  <b>obviously</b> 14139:12,16  14140:2 14150:11  14159:25 14160:15  14175:21 14181:5  14189:12 14206:12  14208:12 14212:22  14214:12 14225:9  14240:22 14242:7  14249:17 14259:14  14274:20 14278:6  <b>occurred</b> 14283:5  <b>occurrence</b> 14178:24  14181:14,16  <b>occurring</b> 14141:18  14152:19  <b>odd</b> 14216:1  <b>office</b> 14187:11  <b>officer</b> 14181:8  14198:13,15  14262:24  <b>officers</b> 14174:19  14175:1,3 14181:1,13  14182:22 14199:19  <b>official</b> 14153:10  14193:19 14194:7,9  14267:2  <b>officially</b> 14144:17  14148:7 14193:10  <b>officials</b> 14179:4  14284:3  <b>oh</b> 14157:19 14169:7  14240:8 14258:16  <b>okay</b> 14133:9 14135:2  14135:13,25 14137:8  14153:6 14157:9,21  14158:2,17 14159:1  14159:19 14165:18  14166:4 14181:25  14196:13 14203:13  14208:6,22 14216:15  14216:23 14218:25  14230:7 14240:8  14258:17 14268:7  <b>older</b> 14155:22  <b>om</b> 14279:15  <b>once</b> 14135:21 14163:5  14212:5 14234:5,22  <b>ones</b> 14135:8 14157:8  14157:11,11  14158:22 14219:1,4  14242:4  <b>ongoing</b> 14198:7  <b>onwards</b> 14185:3  <b>oordra</b> 14279:13</p>	<p><b>op</b> 14172:20 14279:14  14279:17  <b>open</b> 14124:17 14169:3  14169:7  <b>opened</b> 14224:4  <b>opening</b> 14135:25  14180:21 14243:19  14243:20  <b>operate</b> 14188:24  <b>operating</b> 14281:17  <b>operation</b> 14130:25  14136:2 14138:7  14140:3,9 14141:4  14146:11 14149:25  14153:23 14165:3,7  14173:15 14175:6  14180:23 14181:23  14182:1 14193:7,8,9  14211:13 14214:9,15  14218:13 14222:7  14237:24 14243:17  14247:22 14248:9,23  14251:20,21  14253:17 14261:5  14264:24,25  14265:22,24  14273:15 14274:19  14276:24 14279:6  14283:2  <b>operational</b> 14140:10  14140:15,16  14141:12,15,20  14145:18 14146:3,14  14151:23 14155:18  14156:1 14188:25  14189:4 14190:4  14194:5,7,8,15  14195:4,19 14207:3  14220:21,22  14221:18,22,25  14227:17,20  14228:19 14232:8,9  14232:13 14252:12  14269:1 14277:11  <b>operationalise</b>  14186:16  <b>operations</b> 14148:22  14154:2 14257:7  14265:21,25  <b>opinion</b> 14123:22  14125:1,3,20  14214:22 14216:9  14226:18 14243:24  <b>opportunistic</b> 14175:25  <b>opportunity</b> 14127:4  <b>opposed</b> 14124:7  14200:2 14240:16  <b>opposite</b> 14174:6,8  14222:1 14227:18  <b>ops</b> 14138:21 14142:25  14143:3,3,25  14163:24 14164:4,8  14164:12,14,17  14166:21 14167:5  14168:2,3,3,5,11,18  14169:4,7,21 14195:2</p>	<p>14196:15,19,25  14200:12,20,23  14235:7,11 14237:21  14238:4,5,7,9,10  14242:12 14263:3  <b>option</b> 14177:24  14178:3,9 14201:19  14212:19 14246:6  14249:14 14250:3,5  14250:11,21 14251:1  14269:16 14273:20  14277:12,18  14280:21,22  <b>options</b> 14187:25  14190:6 14257:12  14258:22  <b>orally</b> 14134:13  <b>orange</b> 14170:4,4,16,18  14173:18,22 14174:2  14201:16 14208:17  14208:18,21 14209:6  14256:18 14258:3  14259:3 14261:7  <b>order</b> 14132:1 14141:3  14187:2,5,15,17,20  14187:21,24 14188:1  14188:4,8,10,12,13  14188:23 14189:16  14189:19,20,23,24  14190:2,2,6 14215:11  14218:7 14230:14  14282:1  <b>ordinating</b> 14156:4  <b>organisation</b> 14148:7  <b>orientate</b> 14141:14  14184:25 14200:5  <b>orientated</b> 14269:9  14270:16 14273:11  14277:8  <b>orientation</b> 14138:19  14138:23 14141:11  14141:12,17,17  14184:25  <b>oriented</b> 14282:6  <b>original</b> 14129:25  14131:15 14151:19  14161:23 14163:16  14163:20 14167:21  14174:25 14176:20  14234:11 14242:19  14254:23 14262:16  14263:15  <b>originally</b> 14158:7  14161:10 14216:23  14244:16  <b>outcome</b> 14173:1  14181:4 14280:16  14282:17  <b>outset</b> 14143:24  14167:17  <b>outside</b> 14238:18  14240:23 14251:3  <b>outwards</b> 14225:7  <b>overall</b> 14135:5  14188:25 14242:20  <b>overnight</b> 14271:16</p>	<p>14280:4  <b>overview</b> 14140:11,15  14140:16 14141:8,13  14141:15,20  14145:18 14146:3,14  14151:23 14155:18  14156:1 14277:12  <b>o'clock</b> 14177:18  14180:13 14185:2,3  14193:23 14221:4  14235:24 14237:14  14237:15 14252:20  14267:16 14273:21  14274:12 14284:11  <b>o'clock</b> 14139:8  14147:21 14148:2  14199:13 14211:2</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>P</b></p> <p><b>pages</b> 14123:16  14130:11 14132:10  14132:11,15 14133:6  14163:15 14169:22  14196:16 14200:13  14201:1,2 14235:9  14238:6 14255:15  14262:13 14277:10  14277:10  <b>paginated</b> 14131:14  <b>pagination</b> 14135:1  <b>paging</b> 14131:9  <b>par</b> 14243:25  <b>para</b> 14205:2  <b>paragraph</b> 14174:13  14174:13,14,15  14178:17 14180:1,21  14187:14 14188:12  14188:13,22  14189:12 14191:18  14192:7 14194:1  14199:2 14201:8  14204:10 14207:6  14208:15 14235:17  14235:24 14236:9,13  14237:23 14243:7  14252:9 14266:11  14276:3 14280:10,14  14280:19 14281:3,5  14281:16 14282:2  <b>paragraphs</b> 14188:14  14205:7  <b>parallel</b> 14142:10  14171:15 14172:5  14240:16,23  <b>paraphrasing</b> 14175:21  14176:22  <b>pardon</b> 14227:3  <b>part</b> 14133:14 14134:8  14134:11 14137:16  14138:3 14170:18  14176:10 14184:23  14185:10 14195:3  14200:6 14201:16  14219:5 14221:9  14240:17 14246:9  14250:4 14253:2</p>	<p>14254:19 14255:25  14260:7 14265:18  14272:18 14282:24  14283:17  <b>partially</b> 14281:9  <b>particular</b> 14144:7  14145:15 14148:9  14182:15 14223:22  14242:7 14249:7  14278:16  <b>particularity</b> 14125:20  <b>particularly</b> 14125:1  14143:12 14153:11  14155:23 14223:8  14253:18 14269:11  <b>parties</b> 14124:7  14169:19  <b>parts</b> 14174:16  14202:15  <b>passage</b> 14239:12  14243:6 14276:20  <b>passages</b> 14266:9  <b>passed</b> 14278:1,12  <b>path</b> 14170:15,17  14171:5 14173:23  <b>patrol</b> 14152:25  14153:9  <b>patrolling</b> 14192:22  14203:6  <b>patrols</b> 14194:4  14195:19 14200:10  14201:7  <b>peace</b> 14179:11  14218:2 14219:6  <b>peaceful</b> 14218:7  <b>penny</b> 14253:11  <b>people</b> 14135:15  14138:16 14139:5  14141:4,9 14143:15  14145:23 14148:2,18  14149:23 14152:19  14155:7 14176:3  14183:14 14198:3  14214:25 14217:25  14219:5 14221:10  14225:2 14229:12  14233:22 14244:12  14245:5 14246:3  14250:12 14253:21  14266:24 14274:5  14275:3  <b>people's</b> 14229:21  <b>perfect</b> 14230:9  <b>period</b> 14140:16  14147:24 14171:13  14186:10 14262:21  <b>perpetrators</b> 14176:8  14280:23  <b>persisted</b> 14211:1  <b>person</b> 14167:18  14188:17,18 14271:8  <b>personal</b> 14233:15  <b>personnel</b> 14245:8  14273:3  <b>perspective</b> 14239:16  <b>pertinently</b> 14246:18</p>
---	--	---	---	---

<p><b>phased</b> 14242:19  <b>phases</b> 14144:16  14151:14 14194:5,15  14195:5,20 14196:1,3  14199:22  <b>photo</b> 14235:25  14236:7,11,16,19,22  14260:6,11,21  14261:8  <b>photocopy</b> 14169:25  <b>photograph</b> 14138:21  14204:3 14206:4  <b>photographs</b> 14236:20  14237:5,7,9  <b>photos</b> 14246:23  14259:23 14262:2  <b>phrase</b> 14159:10  14254:12  <b>physical</b> 14208:25  <b>pick</b> 14145:1 14175:20  14283:21  <b>picked</b> 14176:9  14179:7 14186:8  14254:22  <b>picture</b> 14140:14,23  14141:10,10,19,23  14142:19 14205:15  14205:16 14206:7,23  14207:6 14210:21  14212:16 14213:25  14231:18 14250:14  14257:8,14 14258:10  14258:25 14259:2  14260:12,14 14265:5  <b>pictures</b> 14140:13  14198:4 14202:8  14206:23 14257:3,16  14257:18 14258:7  14259:3 14271:19,21  <b>piece</b> 14215:14  <b>piled</b> 14224:9  <b>pink</b> 14173:8,11  <b>place</b> 14124:9 14125:22  14129:6,9 14139:6  14154:2 14166:10  14197:13,19  14212:21,22 14218:5  14218:6 14220:4  14224:2 14228:14  14236:18 14243:25  14246:15 14247:5  14248:5 14252:23  14253:10 14259:10  14260:3 14265:2,21  14265:22 14267:8  14279:7 14283:4  14284:7  <b>placed</b> 14125:16  14140:9 14150:10,22  14171:19 14212:13  14238:21 14252:1  14269:22  <b>placement</b> 14149:23  14230:24  <b>places</b> 14152:19  14169:4 14259:10</p>	<p><b>placing</b> 14251:22  <b>planned</b> 14207:13  14209:13 14250:2,9  14259:12 14262:16  <b>planning</b> 14147:17  14151:9,17 14177:21  14179:3 14180:4  14181:11 14195:25  14199:19 14212:12  14212:20 14249:12  14257:6 14270:5  14277:18  <b>plans</b> 14129:24,24  14130:5,10 14160:19  14160:20,20,22,23  14161:1,4,6,8,10,10  14161:11,19  14162:12,13  14167:22 14189:3,7,8  14241:17 14245:9  14269:23 14270:5  14275:12,14,17,21  14282:18  <b>Plan.KMZ</b> 14143:1  14168:3,4  <b>Plan.pptx</b> 14164:5  <b>platinum</b> 14130:25  14138:21 14143:1,3,3  14146:11 14163:24  14164:4,9,12,14,17  14166:21 14167:5  14168:2,3,4,5,11,18  14169:4,21 14195:2  14196:15,19 14197:1  14200:12,20,23  14235:7,11 14237:21  14237:24 14238:4,5,7  14238:9,11 14242:12  14263:3 14279:6  <b>play</b> 14199:22  <b>players</b> 14193:15  <b>playing</b> 14258:22  <b>please</b> 14211:1  <b>plotted</b> 14169:24  <b>plural</b> 14129:24  <b>plus</b> 14234:2  <b>point</b> 14128:11  14133:12 14144:19  14145:6 14159:24  14169:13 14173:11  14173:12 14185:12  14186:5 14200:19  14237:4 14238:17  14239:7 14242:15  14245:20,24 14255:2  14255:5 14257:21  14259:7 14266:4  14273:8 14275:9,19  14275:23 14278:16  14281:17  <b>pointed</b> 14183:22  14201:15  <b>pointing</b> 14275:20  <b>points</b> 14124:12  14137:18 14179:2  14180:15 14207:17</p>	<p>14209:11 14239:16  14248:6 14278:13  <b>police</b> 14123:17  14124:24 14125:14  14143:13 14165:1  14176:6 14178:3  14179:4,24 14181:2  14181:21 14188:18  14191:21 14192:5,9  14192:21 14194:2  14199:18,20  14207:10,13,15,18,20  14207:22 14208:16  14208:23,24 14209:3  14209:3 14212:23,25  14214:4,14,19  14218:6 14223:3  14225:5 14228:15  14229:10 14240:25  14241:13 14244:15  14269:3,7 14277:1,5  14280:21 14281:22  14283:19  <b>police's</b> 14280:16  <b>policing</b> 14164:4  14179:8 14185:17  14186:23 14188:1  14189:19,24 14190:2  14192:19 14199:1,6  14199:21 14200:13  14200:21,24 14203:2  14203:6,12 14277:9  <b>policy</b> 14179:10,15  14185:19,22  14186:25 14187:1,2,5  14187:8,10,10  14188:5 14190:12,15  14190:18  <b>polisie</b> 14279:16  <b>Polygon</b> 14173:10,11  <b>POP</b> 14207:18  14208:15 14209:14  <b>POPs</b> 14145:24  14174:19 14175:1,3  14175:16 14177:4  14185:6 14189:21  14209:9  <b>posed</b> 14205:25  <b>position</b> 14195:9,10  14198:6 14211:20  14212:8 14218:7  14240:7  <b>positioned</b> 14240:3  14251:25  <b>positioning</b> 14177:13  14214:6 14232:21  14240:2  <b>positions</b> 14150:12  14189:9 14232:25  <b>positive</b> 14259:16  <b>possibility</b> 14178:2  14180:10 14253:19  14284:2  <b>possible</b> 14128:22  14132:17 14152:15  14155:25 14175:12</p>	<p>14182:23 14189:11  14204:25 14229:23  14230:17,23 14245:9  14246:25 14249:22  14253:19,22,25  14254:3 14256:8,24  <b>possibly</b> 14135:17  14138:9,21 14142:22  14143:12 14145:3,20  14147:21 14148:16  14169:2 14176:4,10  14176:15 14179:19  14182:21 14200:11  14209:9 14220:3,15  14224:6 14234:8  14239:5,12 14244:22  14245:6,8 14246:15  <b>post</b> 14172:14,20,23  14173:3  <b>postponement</b>  14123:13 14124:6  <b>potential</b> 14209:4  14239:15,16  <b>power</b> 14171:14  14200:19 14244:14  14250:17,18  14255:24,24  14256:12,16,19  <b>PowerPoint</b> 14194:19  14196:18 14200:23  14243:16  <b>precede</b> 14265:11  <b>preceded</b> 14281:4  <b>precedes</b> 14264:25  <b>precisely</b> 14251:25  <b>precision</b> 14133:18,18  14225:25  <b>predetermined</b>  14214:8,14,21  <b>predominantly</b>  14229:3  <b>preferable</b> 14269:16  <b>preliminary</b> 14276:12  <b>prelude</b> 14205:19  <b>preludes</b> 14187:19  <b>preparation</b> 14199:22  <b>prepare</b> 14156:21  14178:8  <b>prepared</b> 14146:9,10  14146:14,25  14154:23,25  14164:19 14171:12  14200:1  <b>preparing</b> 14136:9,11  14199:17,18  <b>prepositioned</b>  14208:16 14210:10  <b>prepositioning</b>  14204:24 14208:23  14209:23 14210:9  14211:6,9,19 14212:8  <b>presence</b> 14199:20  14253:9 14264:17  <b>present</b> 14124:8  14128:10 14143:20  14147:21 14166:11</p>	<p>14169:19 14184:5  14192:12,21  14193:21,23 14197:6  14199:1 14238:10  14246:13 14268:5  <b>presentation</b> 14123:25  14136:7 14137:11,13  14137:17 14141:3  14147:14,20  14155:21 14160:10  14161:22 14163:23  14164:2,3,7,8,11,13  14164:16 14165:2,8  14165:20 14194:19  14194:20,25  14196:19 14200:12  14200:20,23 14203:4  14235:7 14237:21,24  14240:17 14243:16  14243:21,22  14245:15 14254:21  14264:2,6,23 14265:2  14265:5,12,18  14269:20 14270:9,23  14270:23 14271:9,13  14275:25 14279:25  <b>presentations</b> 14146:4  14165:6 14271:12  <b>presented</b> 14134:8,11  14134:13 14143:14  14144:22 14145:10  14150:11 14151:12  14191:19 14195:3  14196:1 14242:8  <b>presenting</b> 14141:5  14151:6 14195:4  14245:15  <b>presumably</b> 14142:23  14154:12 14184:4  14187:2 14194:10  14203:1 14224:23  <b>presume</b> 14138:22  14153:12 14163:1  14239:8 14240:18  <b>presuming</b> 14140:11  14225:1  <b>pretty</b> 14138:21  14185:12,14 14190:5  14244:15  <b>prevails</b> 14179:11  <b>prevalence</b> 14181:22  <b>prevent</b> 14209:9,11  14269:2 14276:25  14282:2  <b>prevented</b> 14281:20  <b>previous</b> 14152:1  14154:3,4 14187:21  14187:22 14188:14  14244:16 14258:6  <b>previously</b> 14129:13  14210:11 14258:6  14267:2  <b>pre-briefed</b> 14214:21  <b>pre-place</b> 14214:4  <b>pre-positioned</b>  14246:25 14247:1</p>
---	--	--	---	---

<p><b>pre-warn</b> 14139:10  <b>principles</b> 14188:24  14189:11  <b>print</b> 14168:20  14203:10  <b>printed</b> 14135:18  14198:23 14199:5  14236:10,16  <b>printer</b> 14203:9  <b>printing</b> 14254:1  <b>prints</b> 14253:21  <b>prior</b> 14185:6 14190:2  14193:13  <b>privately</b> 14128:21  <b>proactive</b> 14217:17,20  14218:18 14248:10  14248:11,14,19  <b>probabilities</b> 14184:10  <b>probability</b> 14183:20  14184:2  <b>probable</b> 14183:6  <b>probably</b> 14152:6  14183:19,20  14238:25 14244:9  14245:16 14254:24  <b>problem</b> 14175:11,12  14175:13 14212:14  14274:14  <b>problems</b> 14126:13  14213:5 14277:14  <b>proceed</b> 14123:3  14124:22 14129:12  14131:18 14134:5  14211:1,21 14248:9  <b>proceeded</b> 14165:7  14254:4  <b>proceeding</b> 14256:12  <b>proceedings</b> 14123:1  14126:5  <b>proceeds</b> 14127:18  <b>process</b> 14129:9  14176:6,23 14178:18  14180:4,8 14181:11  14231:3  <b>processed</b> 14173:14  <b>processing</b> 14173:13,20  14243:20 14269:6  14277:4 14280:25  <b>produced</b> 14131:4  14132:17 14134:12  14200:11 14235:4  14250:6  <b>producing</b> 14189:3  <b>product</b> 14165:9,20,21  14166:12  <b>proffered</b> 14125:14  <b>program</b> 14139:3  14197:12  <b>programme</b> 14194:23  14194:24  <b>pronouncement</b>  14125:11,15,25  <b>properly</b> 14178:8  14189:9 14282:8  <b>properties</b> 14199:13  14204:13 14238:19</p>	<p><b>property</b> 14217:25  14224:4  <b>propose</b> 14162:7  <b>proposed</b> 14183:21  14187:23 14248:3  14281:18,21,25  14283:4  <b>proposition</b> 14160:5  14184:11 14210:1  <b>protect</b> 14229:10,12  <b>protected</b> 14230:15  <b>protesters</b> 14160:7  14188:16 14197:17  14201:14 14202:13  14202:17 14237:21  14243:18,20  14245:10 14247:23  14248:24 14251:2  14281:19,25  <b>protestors</b> 14202:20  14216:5 14269:2,5,14  14276:25 14277:3  <b>provide</b> 14123:18  14134:6 14142:22  14165:2 14207:12  14222:24 14283:1  <b>provided</b> 14160:19  14232:24 14234:19  <b>provinces</b> 14148:21,23  <b>Provincial</b> 14178:20  14179:13 14180:5  14181:13,18  14182:16 14183:11  14183:21 14184:1,5  14185:20 14187:1  14262:20 14263:4  14264:3,23 14265:12  14265:19  <b>provisional</b> 14129:7  <b>provisionally</b> 14284:8  <b>Public</b> 14188:1  14189:19,24 14190:2  <b>publicised</b> 14126:12  <b>publicity</b> 14123:6  14126:13  <b>pulling</b> 14216:8  <b>purchased</b> 14224:6  <b>purport</b> 14126:23  14154:25  <b>purports</b> 14154:23  <b>purpose</b> 14231:4  <b>purposes</b> 14130:17  14166:11 14174:17  14197:7,14,20  14215:7 14232:9  14238:10  <b>put</b> 14129:16 14137:2  14137:12 14141:3,7  14141:12 14149:1  14151:9 14153:15,16  14153:21 14159:24  14178:8 14179:21  14182:25 14183:2  14189:9 14192:18  14193:21 14194:21  14198:3 14199:21,23</p>	<p>14202:5 14209:21  14210:1 14213:12  14222:1 14228:8,23  14229:15,22 14232:6  14233:2 14239:18  14240:24 14241:8  14251:8 14254:3  14258:20 14264:21  14268:10,14  14271:16,20,22  14272:5,7 14276:18  14278:11 14280:6  14283:15  <b>puts</b> 14279:5  <b>putting</b> 14183:20  14241:25 14265:16</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Q</b></p> <p><b>quarrelling</b> 14274:3  <b>quem</b> 14132:7  <b>question</b> 14128:16  14132:14 14133:24  14134:16,20  14138:12 14142:4  14176:18,21  14182:11 14185:5  14190:11 14192:1  14210:3,5,13,14,16  14210:25 14215:18  14216:15 14219:24  14220:2,17 14223:12  14228:9,17 14233:7  14233:16 14237:7  14238:23 14248:1,5  14251:10 14253:2,7  <b>questioning</b> 14212:15  <b>questions</b> 14129:16,23  14235:1 14242:17  14283:1,24 14284:1  <b>quicker</b> 14133:2,3  <b>quickly</b> 14131:9  14163:13 14197:3  14203:3 14211:21  14213:13  <b>quite</b> 14169:1,18  14223:9 14239:5  14243:25 14245:1  14251:24 14268:10  14283:21  <b>quotation</b> 14124:15  <b>quote</b> 14125:3 14236:4  <b>quoting</b> 14135:17</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>R</b></p> <p><b>radius</b> 14234:1  <b>railway</b> 14137:6  <b>raise</b> 14127:10  14178:16  <b>raised</b> 14127:2,4,9,16  14127:23 14245:4,20  14245:24 14252:15  <b>raises</b> 14128:17  <b>raising</b> 14253:24  <b>range</b> 14197:6  14239:13,15  <b>rapidly</b> 14208:24</p>	<p><b>rate</b> 14281:7  <b>razor</b> 14173:18  14201:16 14208:12  14209:1,12,14  14214:4,17 14220:9  14221:3 14222:5  14224:6,8,18 14226:1  14226:15 14228:14  14229:9,11 14230:13  14230:24 14231:2  14232:12,15 14234:2  14244:23  <b>reach</b> 14211:3  14277:19 14280:16  <b>reached</b> 14126:25  14127:12 14217:19  <b>reaction</b> 14172:17,18  14172:23 14173:1  14205:23,24  14206:14,14,19,22,24  <b>reactive</b> 14217:20  14218:5,13 14219:6  14248:11  <b>read</b> 14123:4 14144:14  14146:21 14152:4,9  14162:7 14189:21  14221:7 14243:24  14252:10 14253:23  14270:23 14274:4  14279:2  <b>reader</b> 14281:7  14282:21 14283:7  <b>reading</b> 14188:8  <b>reads</b> 14123:7  <b>real</b> 14133:21 14193:11  14206:1 14233:10  <b>realised</b> 14148:3  14196:7 14246:11  14268:4 14272:18  <b>really</b> 14142:4  14147:21 14148:1,12  14155:14 14175:16  14206:9 14253:16  14254:2 14256:21  14258:17 14268:4  <b>reason</b> 14125:18  14151:7 14176:6,14  14223:23 14224:17  14227:7,13 14233:10  14273:2 14284:8  <b>reasoning</b> 14176:1,6  14177:12 14229:17  14229:24 14240:24  <b>reasonings</b> 14245:19  <b>reasons</b> 14216:25  14225:22 14244:18  14244:21 14277:25  <b>recall</b> 14130:1  14134:22 14143:14  14151:1,6 14160:5,15  14165:10 14175:2,9  14175:15,16  14176:23 14180:10  14182:4,7,22 14185:9  14185:10 14206:9  14220:18,20 14221:4</p>	<p>14221:6,7,19,22  14223:8 14225:19  14230:1 14231:20,25  14239:11 14243:13  14243:22 14245:13  14246:20 14252:14  14253:18,25 14254:2  14260:4,6 14266:21  <b>recalls</b> 14156:21,22  14242:24 14243:21  <b>receive</b> 14123:6  14124:14 14212:3  <b>received</b> 14163:9  14265:23 14267:10  14274:9  <b>recognise</b> 14127:3  14153:11  <b>recognising</b> 14139:16  <b>recollect</b> 14180:19  14184:13  <b>recollection</b> 14132:22  14149:18 14195:7  14226:10 14234:15  14239:18 14244:8  14254:23 14266:7  14267:14,19 14268:9  14282:15  <b>reconciling</b> 14180:1  <b>reconstruction</b> 14230:8  <b>record</b> 14124:9  14126:11 14129:6,10  14130:18 14168:9  14172:3 14254:13  <b>recorded</b> 14130:9  14231:11  <b>recreate</b> 14195:13  14202:11,14  <b>recreating</b> 14241:10  <b>rectangle</b> 14240:15,16  <b>recur</b> 14273:17,18  <b>red</b> 14172:14 14208:20  14219:1 14240:2  14261:7  <b>reeds</b> 14279:20  <b>refer</b> 14165:24 14166:2  14194:9 14235:23  14236:12,13 14252:5  14252:23 14255:20  <b>reference</b> 14130:23  14131:14 14135:7  14174:17 14181:15  14197:20 14203:19  14203:20 14236:25  14249:5,7 14255:14  <b>references</b> 14276:2  <b>referred</b> 14253:7  14260:19 14262:1  14284:7  <b>referring</b> 14187:1  14237:8,23 14253:16  14256:1,23 14276:20  14278:5  <b>reflect</b> 14134:13  14138:11 14144:16  14145:22 14156:3  14161:25 14240:3</p>
--	---	--	---	--

<p>14269:25  <b>reflected</b> 14135:24                  14149:1 14178:20,21                  14178:22 14180:5,6                  14181:14 14207:23  <b>reflecting</b> 14152:7  <b>reflection</b> 14137:14  <b>reflects</b> 14136:24                  14159:25 14179:21                  14181:17 14213:23  <b>refused</b> 14280:23  <b>regard</b> 14151:13                  14222:9 14253:24                  14255:21 14283:7  <b>regarded</b> 14259:19  <b>regrettably</b> 14245:7  <b>regulate</b> 14189:19  <b>Regulation</b> 14188:9,10  <b>regulations</b> 14189:18  <b>reinforce</b> 14207:19  <b>reinforced</b> 14275:24  <b>relate</b> 14152:20                  14259:8  <b>related</b> 14127:24                  14218:20 14283:2  <b>relates</b> 14128:17                  14164:20 14165:14                  14165:16 14279:4  <b>relating</b> 14154:18                  14167:21 14239:13                  14243:10  <b>relation</b> 14129:23                  14167:13 14178:16                  14179:13 14185:20                  14187:8 14204:18                  14207:7 14211:18                  14232:6 14237:20                  14268:16 14279:3                  14280:17  <b>relevant</b> 14255:21                  14265:1 14266:9  <b>rely</b> 14185:5  <b>remain</b> 14214:19  <b>remained</b> 14273:19  <b>remains</b> 14124:17                  14140:6 14210:22                  14241:3  <b>remember</b> 14145:9                  14150:24 14155:23                  14155:24 14180:14                  14182:14 14185:12                  14187:18 14222:4                  14227:15 14229:17                  14229:17 14244:25                  14245:15 14247:25                  14249:4,25 14251:10                  14251:24,24                  14283:16  <b>remind</b> 14123:3                  14176:19  <b>reminded</b> 14175:9  <b>remnants</b> 14140:13  <b>remove</b> 14171:5  <b>removed</b> 14129:14                  14137:18  <b>rendered</b> 14227:11,13</p>	<p><b>repeat</b> 14271:3  <b>repetitive</b> 14169:18  <b>replaced</b> 14160:21                  14161:12  <b>reply</b> 14126:7 14127:21                  14127:23  <b>report</b> 14146:9                  14244:10  <b>reported</b> 14126:14,24                  14221:4 14244:12  <b>reports</b> 14243:10  <b>represent</b> 14165:10                  14171:8,16,18                  14195:10,15                  14198:15 14209:18                  14209:24  <b>representation</b> 14125:5  <b>representatives</b>                  14193:20  <b>representing</b> 14165:1                  14173:3  <b>represents</b> 14141:8                  14170:21 14188:4                  14195:12 14215:20                  14216:18  <b>reproduced</b> 14264:2  <b>reproduction</b> 14264:6  <b>requested</b> 14165:1                  14257:5  <b>require</b> 14124:13  <b>required</b> 14165:3                  14230:13 14234:2  <b>requirements</b> 14188:6  <b>reserve</b> 14207:10                  14208:13  <b>reserves</b> 14207:18                  14208:2  <b>resides</b> 14134:9  <b>resolve</b> 14280:22  <b>resources</b> 14148:21                  14221:11  <b>respect</b> 14221:1                  14275:11  <b>respects</b> 14124:1                  14125:7,17,23  <b>respond</b> 14127:9,18                  14205:25  <b>responding</b> 14127:25  <b>response</b> 14219:24                  14220:1 14280:17  <b>responsible</b> 14188:16                  14188:17,19  <b>rest</b> 14140:5 14159:6                  14196:1  <b>restrictive</b> 14134:16  <b>rests</b> 14125:20  <b>results</b> 14124:11,18  <b>resume</b> 14284:9,9  <b>resumes</b> 14123:2                  14156:14,15                  14219:20 14255:8,9  <b>return</b> 14132:12                  14176:5 14212:1,3  <b>returned</b> 14211:14                  14212:3  <b>returns</b> 14173:12</p>	<p><b>reveal</b> 14172:4  <b>reverse</b> 14151:1                  14159:9,13 14160:9                  14161:19,25 14165:8                  14165:13,19 14213:6                  14213:10,12                  14216:18  <b>review</b> 14245:14  <b>reviewed</b> 14189:8  <b>revised</b> 14269:12  <b>re-click</b> 14172:1                  14173:12  <b>re-clicked</b> 14172:5  <b>re-tick</b> 14170:12  <b>re-use</b> 14197:14  <b>right</b> 14136:17,19,22                  14137:4,7 14139:1                  14141:22 14142:2,8                  14142:12 14147:12                  14153:15,19                  14166:24 14168:17                  14184:20 14217:13                  14217:16 14218:4,23                  14218:24 14223:3                  14224:18 14231:6                  14232:23 14242:2,5                  14247:4 14256:7,14                  14256:18 14258:1,4                  14265:15 14266:2                  14271:24 14272:12                  14274:20,23 14275:5  <b>rightfully</b> 14201:15  <b>right-hand</b> 14130:24                  14135:24 14140:18                  14258:14  <b>risk</b> 14139:15,17                  14251:2,2  <b>road</b> 14140:25                  14227:18  <b>roadblock</b> 14142:11  <b>role</b> 14148:20 14193:15                  14252:17  <b>roles</b> 14252:13  <b>rolling</b> 14216:7  <b>roll-call</b> 14193:11  <b>room</b> 14179:24  <b>Roots</b> 14251:7                  14254:19  <b>rough</b> 14230:22  <b>roughly</b> 14220:11                  14234:1  <b>round</b> 14170:5,20                  14237:6 14255:2  <b>route</b> 14178:10                  14244:24  <b>routes</b> 14269:4 14277:2  <b>rules</b> 14189:18  <b>rumour</b> 14248:10  <b>run</b> 14163:12,18,21                  14164:1,6,10,13                  14181:22 14193:12                  14197:3 14203:3                  14255:24 14269:23                  14278:12 14283:21  <b>running</b> 14123:15                  14170:5 14171:13</p>	<p>14245:18  <b>runs</b> 14163:15  <b>rushed</b> 14213:12</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>S</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>safe</b> 14209:3 14225:7                  14240:25 14241:13  <b>safely</b> 14216:13                  14223:14 14225:14                  14225:15  <b>sake</b> 14131:25                  14159:17 14161:15                  14162:1  <b>SAPS</b> 14123:17,24,25                  14124:7 14125:4,5,6                  14126:1 14127:3,9,19                  14128:5 14129:23                  14130:3,5,5,10                  14139:23 14160:20                  14160:21 14161:10                  14162:8,8,9,22                  14163:4 14179:15                  14185:22 14187:7,19                  14188:5 14189:18                  14190:9,12,12                  14198:13,15                  14231:10 14233:9                  14248:8 14266:15                  14268:16 14281:12  <b>sat</b> 14148:7 14193:10  <b>satellite</b> 14235:25                  14236:7,11,16  <b>satisfied</b> 14224:24  <b>Saturday</b> 14224:14,15                  14224:17  <b>saved</b> 14151:2                  14160:11 14167:1                  14213:18,19,22,22                  14237:24 14238:17                  14238:24 14241:17                  14250:15 14257:19                  14258:10 14261:21  <b>saw</b> 14150:13 14151:7                  14172:4 14180:19                  14195:7 14201:18                  14223:16 14258:7                  14260:6 14270:23                  14283:9  <b>saying</b> 14144:20                  14145:15 14147:18                  14150:2,21 14165:12                  14165:13 14179:20                  14180:7,9 14200:1                  14205:15 14222:9,13                  14226:1,16 14227:15                  14241:23 14247:25                  14248:2 14252:23                  14259:23 14272:5,15                  14274:4 14277:22,24  <b>says</b> 14128:8 14130:25                  14130:25 14133:25                  14134:10 14154:22                  14186:1 14192:7                  14197:24 14210:14                  14210:18 14226:15                  14246:18 14247:21</p>	<p>14254:12 14258:11                  14268:25 14270:10                  14273:8 14274:19                  14277:12 14282:10                  14282:22  <b>scared</b> 14176:9  <b>scene</b> 14239:8,8,23,24  <b>scope</b> 14137:11,12,14                  14137:20  <b>Scott's</b> 14281:15  <b>scout</b> 14177:8  <b>scratch</b> 14239:1  <b>screen</b> 14130:22,24                  14132:20 14133:5                  14135:24 14140:15                  14140:25 14141:19                  14141:24,24 14142:5                  14163:10 14169:5                  14194:19 14195:14                  14205:11 14241:12                  14247:16 14248:7                  14249:18 14256:6,10                  14258:14  <b>screenshot</b> 14203:15  <b>screenshots</b> 14168:20  <b>scroll</b> 14204:1  <b>scrutinised</b> 14272:9,10  <b>search</b> 14235:11,15                  14259:8,10,12,15,20                  14259:25 14261:5,25                  14262:13,17,21                  14263:3,12 14264:18                  14264:24,25                  14265:11 14269:3                  14277:1 14281:22  <b>searches</b> 14179:5                  14186:6,14 14257:6  <b>Search.pptx</b> 14235:8  <b>seated</b> 14192:12                  14193:21  <b>second</b> 14133:10                  14161:7,9,15                  14163:19 14164:25                  14193:17 14233:16                  14277:16 14281:9                  14282:12  <b>Secondly</b> 14126:24  <b>section</b> 14263:5                  14277:21,23 14280:2  <b>sector</b> 14152:25                  14164:4 14192:19                  14194:4 14195:19                  14199:1,6,21                  14200:10 14201:7                  14203:2,5,12  <b>sectors</b> 14199:7,8                  14201:9  <b>see</b> 14130:23,25                  14131:16 14133:23                  14133:25 14135:22                  14136:1 14139:1                  14140:14,14 14141:9                  14141:19,24                  14145:19 14146:2                  14147:14 14149:20                  14153:12 14163:14</p>
---	---	---	--	--



<p>14169:5 14170:4,19 14171:12,13,24 14172:1 14176:1 14177:12 14187:12 14194:19 14195:14 14195:16 14197:5,15 14203:16 14204:3 14206:24,25 14209:15 14212:14 14216:18 14219:1 14229:21 14240:8 14243:13 14245:14 14247:15,16 14248:6 14249:11 14250:8,13 14250:16,17 14254:6 14256:9,10,15,21 14257:7,15 14258:10 14258:13,16 14259:4 14259:11,15 14260:12 14263:17 14264:4 14270:19 14276:4 14281:3 <b>seeing</b> 14134:23 14144:13 14171:22 14189:6 14205:15 14263:2 14282:23 <b>seek</b> 14145:13 <b>seen</b> 14123:19 14129:8 14175:4 14231:18 14243:3 14247:18 14250:15 14257:21 <b>sees</b> 14169:21 14170:14 14262:16 <b>Semenya</b> 14124:21,23 14126:6,7 14127:21 14127:22 14128:17 14128:21 14209:25 14210:4,17 14273:25 14275:7,10,16 <b>send</b> 14192:21 <b>senior</b> 14123:11 14181:12 14182:21 14193:14 14240:22 <b>sense</b> 14133:7,20 14134:4,19 14141:2 14150:3 14176:13 14202:13 14218:13 14246:22 <b>sent</b> 14161:1 14162:19 14162:20 14198:11 14274:5 <b>sentence</b> 14165:19 14180:21 14186:23 14192:7 14194:10 <b>September</b> 14123:1,8 14123:14 14194:17 <b>sequence</b> 14229:20 14251:23 14262:1 14280:7 <b>sequencing</b> 14135:12 14247:4 <b>sequential</b> 14283:12 <b>series</b> 14129:22 14255:20 14283:25 <b>serious</b> 14127:7,12 <b>serve</b> 14209:1</p>	<p><b>service</b> 14123:17 14124:24 14125:15 14223:18 14230:15 <b>serviceable</b> 14226:6,8 14231:13,17 <b>session</b> 14175:10 <b>set</b> 14127:12 14140:8 14147:17 14160:19 14160:23 14161:3,5,7 14161:9,15,17,17,24 14162:4,12,12,17,19 14172:20 14182:5 14185:1 14187:8 14188:10 14189:7 14193:1,7 14194:8 14197:12 14199:5 14205:12 14212:16 14238:1 14240:16 14242:12 14280:18 14282:17 <b>sets</b> 14142:10 14160:22 14269:13 <b>setting</b> 14179:17 14190:12 <b>settlement</b> 14171:20 14261:7 <b>seven</b> 14145:24 14208:10 14219:25 14220:9,12,13 14225:3,16,17 14233:18,19,20 14234:5,8,13,17 <b>SHA</b> 14142:10 <b>shaded</b> 14173:8 <b>shape</b> 14173:8,11 <b>sheet</b> 14154:12 <b>sheets</b> 14159:14 <b>she's</b> 14179:21 14187:5 <b>shifts</b> 14277:9 <b>short</b> 14255:21 14278:13 <b>shortly</b> 14270:14 14271:17 <b>shot</b> 14153:21 <b>shots</b> 14197:6 <b>shouldn't</b> 14274:16 <b>show</b> 14130:22 14139:5 14143:11 14155:19 14184:25 14198:2,4,5 14199:7 14203:4 14204:24 14205:19 14207:12,21 14212:19 14214:3 14236:4,22 14237:12 14240:21,25 14241:12 14259:24 14264:24 14271:5 <b>showed</b> 14149:21,22 14201:16 14255:23 <b>showing</b> 14138:4 14143:10,23 14147:15 14151:9 14155:22,24,25 14197:16 14201:14 14202:12 14208:8,12 14236:5 14241:8</p>	<p><b>shown</b> 14126:2 14143:17 14145:19 14165:11 14179:2 14205:20 14208:4 14251:13 14252:2 14254:21 14257:9 14259:2 <b>shows</b> 14138:22 14206:21 14256:10 14260:13 <b>shut</b> 14169:23 <b>side</b> 14153:20 14169:4 14174:6 14179:24 14221:25 14222:1 14227:15,18 14231:19 14232:5 14276:21 <b>sight</b> 14172:21,23,24 14173:2 <b>Signed</b> 14179:11 <b>signifier</b> 14210:12 <b>similar</b> 14145:19 14151:22 14152:1 14205:21 <b>similarly</b> 14151:5 14156:3 <b>simply</b> 14141:17 14158:24 14184:24 14190:3 14214:11,17 14228:24 14245:21 14283:5 <b>simultaneous</b> 14208:25 <b>Sinclair</b> 14147:23 14175:13 14177:7 14180:16 14184:21 14184:23,24 <b>sinister</b> 14148:11 <b>sit</b> 14153:14 14180:25 14193:16 14199:19 14278:17 <b>site</b> 14222:2 <b>sitting</b> 14148:25 14202:15 14244:14 14245:5,8 14257:11 <b>sittings</b> 14123:13 <b>situation</b> 14138:3,5,17 14179:10 14185:19 14186:25 14216:18 14217:21 14234:6,23 14280:22 <b>six</b> 14177:18 14207:24 14208:12,17,17,20 14209:15 14216:2,3 14220:23 14221:4 14222:14,21 14223:6 14223:7 14227:22 14228:3,8,10,19,20 14232:12,25 14233:3 14252:20 14273:21 14274:6,12 <b>sixth</b> 14164:10 <b>sketchy</b> 14180:13 <b>slashed</b> 14224:2 <b>sleep</b> 14175:18 14177:10 14184:22 14230:1,4 14251:18</p>	<p><b>slides</b> 14131:21 14132:25 14134:22 14135:21 14152:7 14153:21 14154:2 14155:20 14156:20 14159:12 14160:6,8 14160:11 14166:22 14194:22 14197:4 14198:21,22,23 14199:5,6,8 14204:1 14213:6 14237:20 14264:17 14267:24 14268:5,8 14271:11 <b>slight</b> 14146:16 <b>slightly</b> 14159:1 14176:21 <b>small</b> 14139:17 14144:25 14173:4 <b>smaller</b> 14172:19 14250:22 14269:15 14269:17 14277:16 14280:24 <b>soldier</b> 14209:15 <b>solely</b> 14259:5 <b>solving</b> 14175:11 <b>somebody</b> 14176:7 14233:14 14244:10 14245:2,6 <b>someway</b> 14233:6 <b>soon</b> 14128:22 14284:9 <b>soos</b> 14279:13 <b>sorry</b> 14130:5,14 14133:3,11 14146:6,9 14152:5 14157:14,19 14158:4,9 14160:24 14165:25 14172:22 14179:3 14182:10 14196:20 14203:23 14203:24 14205:1 14206:16 14229:5 14239:13 14241:20 14243:2 14257:18 14258:17 14259:6 14260:22 14261:14 14263:19,21 14273:24 14274:16 14276:5,19 14277:23 14281:10 <b>sort</b> 14154:12 14155:5 14159:14 14176:10 14193:12 14239:7 <b>sou</b> 14279:16 <b>sought</b> 14124:6 <b>sound</b> 14224:10 <b>sounds</b> 14265:3 <b>source</b> 14162:6 14203:16 14204:4,5 14204:13 <b>south</b> 14123:17 14124:24 14125:14 14153:17,17 14171:1 14171:2 14201:25 <b>south-east</b> 14173:25 <b>south-west</b> 14173:9 <b>sparked</b> 14244:17 <b>speak</b> 14126:18,22</p>	<p>14137:21 14152:18 14194:23 14195:6 14232:8 14242:8 14246:14 14267:25 14270:2 <b>speaking</b> 14126:14 14167:3 14176:20 14195:8 14206:17 14236:6 14273:20,21 14283:5,13 <b>speaks</b> 14186:13 14188:23 14189:12 14270:4 14282:22 <b>specific</b> 14132:23 14174:16,25 14175:2 <b>specifically</b> 14148:16 14152:25 14173:20 14177:13 14189:20 14189:21 14202:23 14231:13,22 14232:1 14234:16 14260:1 14270:1 14271:10 14273:21 14277:14 14283:13 <b>speed</b> 14156:19 14170:25 <b>spend</b> 14131:2 14163:4 <b>spent</b> 14177:3 <b>split</b> 14270:5 14271:5 <b>spoke</b> 14140:1 14142:24 14153:9 14169:16 14235:25 14250:21 14255:22 <b>spokesperson</b> 14123:8 <b>spontaneity</b> 14189:13 <b>spontaneous</b> 14188:14 14188:22 <b>spot</b> 14202:23 <b>spots</b> 14139:6 <b>spread</b> 14244:13 14245:6,11 14262:22 <b>squares</b> 14170:16 <b>squatter</b> 14259:9 <b>SS3</b> 14160:9,22 14161:13,14 14162:6 14163:9,10,13 14164:24 14194:11 14203:17,22,25 14204:1,4,7 14213:8 <b>stacks</b> 14224:9 <b>stages</b> 14144:16 14151:14 14199:22 14271:5 14280:15,18 <b>stand</b> 14226:24 <b>standalone</b> 14283:14 <b>standing</b> 14187:2,5,15 14187:17,19,21,24 14188:4,7,9,12,13,23 14189:16,20,23 14190:2,6 14193:22 14198:6 14227:15 14251:10 <b>stands</b> 14151:15 <b>start</b> 14129:25 14138:9 14138:16 14141:20 14142:24 14157:8</p>
--	---	--	--	---

<p>14170:3 14192:22 14212:25 14221:9 14243:8 14257:3,5 14268:20 14280:10 14284:6 <b>started</b> 14136:6,9,11 14137:1 14146:25 14147:18 14246:6 14262:17 <b>starting</b> 14168:25 14256:11,15 <b>starts</b> 14163:14 14164:16 14234:6 14243:7 14281:5 <b>state</b> 14133:18 <b>stated</b> 14123:22 14125:1 14179:1 14253:22 <b>statement</b> 14123:5,7 14124:20 14126:10 14126:11 14162:3 14164:24 14174:11 14174:24 14178:17 14181:23 14182:15 14185:24 14186:5,15 14187:14 14191:18 14194:14 14195:18 14195:22 14199:2 14201:8 14204:10 14205:3,13 14211:17 14213:10 14215:3 14235:16,23 14236:4 14237:8 14239:12 14242:18,24 14243:3 14243:24 14247:3,19 14252:9 14253:23 14255:15 14259:16 14266:10,13 14277:22,24 14279:5 14279:22 14280:8,11 14281:6,9 14282:10 14282:12,20 14283:15 <b>statements</b> 14182:3 14229:16,21 14280:6 14280:7,8 14281:12 14282:16 <b>station</b> 14171:14 14250:17,18 14255:24,24 14256:12,16,19 14269:7 14277:5 <b>stay</b> 14271:14 <b>staying</b> 14176:3 <b>step</b> 14226:21 14251:3 <b>steps</b> 14231:9 <b>STF</b> 14172:15,18 <b>stick</b> 14151:8 <b>stood</b> 14165:9,20,21 14166:12 14175:8 14245:21 <b>stop</b> 14218:9 14222:2 14239:15 14255:3,4 <b>strange</b> 14153:14 14251:19 <b>strategic</b> 14178:20</p>	<p>14179:7 14180:4,24 14181:1,8 14186:9,12 14186:15 14236:6 <b>strategie</b> 14279:16 <b>strategy</b> 14139:24 14151:13 14177:20 14178:1,2 14181:4 14186:21 14193:17 14194:5,15,18 14195:4,19 14196:1,2 14205:15,17,18 14207:14 14212:21 14214:2 14219:8,9,13 14229:2 14257:10 14267:16 14269:1,18 14269:19 14276:24 14277:9 14280:16 14281:1,8,18 14282:3 14282:20 14283:6,12 14283:13 <b>stress</b> 14123:19 <b>stretch</b> 14272:7 <b>strict</b> 14134:4 <b>strictly</b> 14133:19 <b>strike</b> 14188:22 14253:8 <b>strikers</b> 14177:19 14181:21 14186:13 14201:22,24,25 14202:6 14207:16 14208:17,23 14209:3 14209:11 14210:19 14214:18 14216:8 14217:15,16 14222:25 14224:1 14225:6 14245:21 <b>striking</b> 14176:12,16 14188:16 14280:18 <b>stripes</b> 14153:19 <b>strongly</b> 14265:17 <b>structure</b> 14193:20 <b>structured</b> 14192:4,5,8 14194:2 14280:11 <b>stuck</b> 14168:24 <b>subject</b> 14160:15 14242:9 14259:7 <b>submission</b> 14167:12 14262:19 <b>submissions</b> 14123:10 14123:22 14124:19 14126:20,21 <b>submit</b> 14210:13 <b>submitted</b> 14165:4 14264:3 <b>subsequently</b> 14161:12 <b>substance</b> 14263:1 <b>succeed</b> 14245:25 <b>successfully</b> 14173:15 <b>sufficient</b> 14125:19 14189:7 14215:21 14223:8 14225:4,9,21 14226:23 14245:5 14282:8 <b>sufficiently</b> 14129:2 14225:21 14269:10 14277:8</p>	<p><b>suggest</b> 14236:14 14280:3 14282:16 <b>suggested</b> 14176:24 14228:6 14249:8,17 14264:19 <b>suggesting</b> 14175:15 14198:11,12 14214:25 14215:1,2 14233:18 14234:8 14271:2 <b>suggestion</b> 14230:12 14269:12 <b>suggestions</b> 14175:2 <b>suggests</b> 14281:7 14282:11 <b>suit</b> 14244:24 <b>suitable</b> 14211:3 <b>summit</b> 14247:19 <b>Sunday</b> 14136:6,10,14 14136:18 14217:25 <b>support</b> 14123:12 14209:14 14221:2 <b>suppose</b> 14159:17 <b>supposed</b> 14212:3 14259:24 <b>sure</b> 14124:14 14130:15,16 14131:17 14137:11 14137:15 14144:23 14149:14 14155:3 14159:16 14163:4 14168:17 14190:8 14203:10 14216:16 14217:21 14221:23 14223:5,6 14224:5 14226:5 14228:23 14231:21 14234:15 14245:17 14256:8 14260:22 14261:3 14276:2,17 <b>surely</b> 14163:11 14198:9 14244:19 <b>surface</b> 14230:16 <b>surfaces</b> 14171:12 <b>surrounding</b> 14202:2 <b>surroundings</b> 14282:7 <b>suspect</b> 14260:4 <b>suspects</b> 14173:14 14174:7 <b>swell</b> 14274:2,22 <b>swelling</b> 14273:23 <b>switched</b> 14251:17,17 <b>symbol</b> 14139:1 <b>s.u.o</b> 14129:18 14156:17 14255:11</p>	<p>14178:2,9 14187:25 14189:3,8 14190:6 14196:8 14206:10 14212:18 14250:5,11 14251:1 14264:25 14265:10,22,24 14277:12 14280:21 <b>tafel</b> 14279:17 <b>take</b> 14133:5 14139:3 14140:18 14156:6,12 14162:24 14166:3 14167:21 14169:17 14174:11,16 14178:15 14183:3 14184:2,10 14185:16 14188:11,23 14202:24 14210:15 14211:2,5 14213:11 14215:18 14216:16 14217:13,14 14219:17 14226:20 14236:12,12,18 14242:15 14248:4 14255:1,6 14259:10 14265:21,22 14266:9 14283:4,7 <b>taken</b> 14139:6 14140:8 14173:24 14178:2 14220:3 14237:5 14248:8 14251:4 14259:4 14266:12 14268:12 <b>takes</b> 14142:18 14189:10 14210:14 14284:7 <b>talk</b> 14153:25 14248:23 <b>talked</b> 14136:13 14248:4,25 14249:16 14258:16 14267:1 <b>talking</b> 14138:6 14149:4 14180:3,12 14191:16 14193:4 14204:13 14205:7 14206:12 14208:1 14209:23 14214:21 14219:10 14228:5 14229:6 14236:8 14247:7,9,20 14248:11 14249:5 14280:13 <b>talks</b> 14147:22 14247:19 <b>tallied</b> 14221:11 <b>target</b> 14153:25 14197:17 14202:19 <b>targeted</b> 14186:12 <b>targeting</b> 14261:5 <b>targets</b> 14239:17 <b>task</b> 14173:4 14205:23 <b>tasked</b> 14252:16 <b>te</b> 14279:15 <b>tea</b> 14130:19 14156:6 14156:12 14255:1,6 <b>team</b> 14123:17 14163:4 14165:1 14172:17,23 14173:4</p>	<p><b>teams</b> 14172:18 14173:1 14203:2,5 14209:13,15 <b>teatime</b> 14284:4 <b>tedious</b> 14146:6 <b>tell</b> 14124:13 14129:1 14132:17 14133:6 14134:18 14146:7,8 14150:19 14163:5 14252:16 <b>telling</b> 14198:2 <b>temperature</b> 14139:12 <b>temporary</b> 14169:3 <b>ten</b> 14234:1,8 <b>terminus</b> 14132:7 <b>terms</b> 14179:8 14185:17 14186:23 14235:22 14263:5 14265:25 14268:10 <b>test</b> 14184:11 <b>testified</b> 14281:13 <b>testify</b> 14233:15 <b>testifying</b> 14165:5 14239:12 <b>testimony</b> 14142:25 14278:20 14281:16 14283:1 <b>thank</b> 14124:23 14126:6,9 14127:20 14129:4 14147:12 14159:22,23 14162:16 14167:19 14168:16 14169:2,7 14172:7 14173:7,23 14174:9 14197:2 14201:5 14219:18 14225:11 14237:17 14239:22 14255:17 14262:12 14264:4 14268:24 14276:10 <b>thereon</b> 14271:9 <b>there's</b> 14130:23 14153:1 14157:23 14164:21 14180:14 14180:15 14185:15 14188:12,17 14189:7 14209:25 14245:17 14250:12,14 14284:2 <b>they'd</b> 14245:23 14282:6 <b>they'll</b> 14127:17 <b>They're</b> 14242:9 <b>they've</b> 14163:5 <b>thing</b> 14132:3 14159:4 14181:3 14234:20 <b>things</b> 14140:24 14142:6 14150:12 14156:19 14159:5 14177:21 14182:12 14192:23 14201:20 14230:2 14244:25 14265:20,20 <b>thinking</b> 14199:16 14218:17 14245:20 14249:1 14251:19 14257:19 14276:11</p>
<b>T</b>				
<p><b>T</b> 14170:5 14171:24 14197:17 14201:15 14202:19,21,22 <b>table</b> 14180:18 14242:20 14265:6 14266:13 14268:12 14270:25 <b>tables</b> 14192:12 <b>tactical</b> 14177:24</p>				

<p><b>third</b> 14124:16 14161:17,17 14163:22 14170:10 <b>thoroughly</b> 14211:14 <b>thought</b> 14134:17 14176:12 14209:8 14212:11,23 14230:18,24 14233:3 14245:6,7 14246:7,8 14246:21 14249:1 14251:4 14252:2 14253:17 14254:7,16 14267:20,22 14269:22 14274:2 14279:11 <b>thousands</b> 14123:16 <b>thrashed</b> 14174:5 14214:7 <b>threat</b> 14205:25 14207:15 14214:16 <b>three</b> 14123:19 14132:24 14135:4 14157:9 14170:16 14251:20 14264:17 14276:4,23 14277:10 14280:15,18 <b>Thursday</b> 14132:24 14149:16,18,21,22 14186:11 14195:12 14205:16 14206:2,12 14208:11 14220:24 14222:21,23 14227:2 14227:4,9,25 14230:16 14232:11 14241:9 14246:8,9,13 14246:21,22 14247:10 14248:5 14249:8 14251:5,12 14251:12,13 14252:1 14252:3 14253:11 14254:8,17 14260:2 14266:14 14267:17 14267:22 14268:19 14270:1,1,4 14271:10 14271:10 14282:15 <b>tick</b> 14170:11 <b>ticked</b> 14168:7 14169:9 14169:10 <b>ticks</b> 14170:10 <b>ties</b> 14279:24 <b>tight</b> 14225:4,5 14233:23 14244:13 <b>till</b> 14139:7 14193:10 <b>time</b> 14131:2 14133:5 14137:22 14139:19 14140:6 14143:13 14144:22 14147:24 14148:4 14149:19 14152:4,4 14160:8 14161:23 14163:4 14170:24,25 14175:15,18,25 14176:2 14177:3,12 14178:4 14179:16 14186:10,17 14187:9 14188:11 14189:5,7</p>	<p>14191:5 14193:10,23 14194:6 14195:24 14196:10 14199:12 14206:9 14207:1 14209:4 14211:12 14212:18,24 14213:10,15 14214:6 14214:8,9,13 14215:25 14218:17 14226:21 14244:5,11 14246:19,21 14247:9 14250:2 14252:19 14254:10,15 14262:16,21,22 14267:15 14272:8 14273:4,15 14274:20 14278:1 14281:24 14282:5,6,8 <b>timeframe</b> 14281:4 <b>timeous</b> 14195:14 <b>times</b> 14147:17 14151:4,8 14229:1 14247:4 14251:16 14262:23 14263:15 14263:16 <b>timing</b> 14151:11 14229:18 <b>tired</b> 14143:16 <b>today</b> 14145:9 14182:4 14195:2 14258:17 14266:8 14267:19 14268:9 14272:9 <b>token</b> 14140:15 <b>told</b> 14132:9 14150:18 14198:7 14254:3 <b>tolerance</b> 14188:1 <b>tomorrow</b> 14271:15 14279:4 14283:22 14284:4,5,10 <b>top</b> 14139:1 14140:17 14141:22 14142:1,10 14171:24 14248:7 14258:13 14271:24 14272:12 <b>topic</b> 14271:15 14283:24 14284:1 <b>totale</b> 14279:16 <b>totally</b> 14225:6 14245:3 14258:15 <b>township</b> 14174:7 <b>track</b> 14176:17 <b>tracked</b> 14276:21 <b>tracking</b> 14251:16 <b>tracks</b> 14208:18 <b>tragedy</b> 14238:15 <b>trailer</b> 14209:12 <b>trailers</b> 14208:16 14220:1 14222:5 14232:12,15 14233:8 <b>trained</b> 14187:14,22,25 14190:5 <b>training</b> 14190:3,4 14194:8 <b>transcript</b> 14267:7 14278:25 14280:3 <b>transport</b> 14269:6</p>	<p>14277:4 <b>treat</b> 14134:7 <b>treatment</b> 14174:17 <b>tried</b> 14168:20 14171:3 14237:25 14258:25 <b>trigger</b> 14180:17 14230:2 <b>triggered</b> 14235:1 14244:9 14245:1,11 <b>troops</b> 14274:15,17 <b>trouble</b> 14139:6 14150:17 <b>TRT</b> 14209:13,15 <b>true</b> 14223:4 <b>truth</b> 14124:1 14125:7 14125:17 14254:24 <b>try</b> 14148:24 14149:1 14165:8,19 14229:19 14229:22 14250:16 14255:24 14256:6 <b>trying</b> 14141:14,15 14142:15 14145:8 14149:17 14150:24 14151:10 14155:5 14177:1 14180:22 14181:10 14231:9 14243:17 14245:22 14247:23 14248:23 14271:11 14274:3 14283:6 <b>Tsiloane</b> 14257:5 <b>TT3</b> 14221:1,2 <b>turn</b> 14148:25 14150:18 14261:9 <b>twice</b> 14171:2 14212:5 <b>two</b> 14126:12 14127:24 14130:3 14148:13 14153:25 14154:2 14160:22 14170:24 14171:15 14172:4,18 14174:3 14177:10 14179:23 14180:13 14194:10 14197:4 14200:11 14204:1 14213:5 14221:20 14222:11,16,17,18 14223:6 14231:17,18 14236:22 14237:5,18 14239:7 14252:1,2,4 14253:14 14260:1 14261:6 14271:11 14277:10 14278:11 <b>twofold</b> 14217:14 <b>type</b> 14257:9 <b>tyres</b> 14221:21 14224:3</p>	<p><b>unclick</b> 14170:19 14195:15 <b>understand</b> 14124:21 14134:2,15 14136:8 14140:20 14142:3 14146:7 14155:6 14169:20 14171:4 14177:1 14198:21 14211:17 14216:17 14230:7 14231:15 14252:5 14259:7,21 14263:13 14265:15 14271:9 14273:3 14274:3 14275:18 14282:21 <b>understanding</b> 14138:20 14147:9 14148:1 14187:4 14189:2 14199:18 14201:18 14219:14 14265:8 14270:24 14271:8 <b>understandings</b> 14244:19 <b>understood</b> 14150:4 14173:13 14184:12 14198:15 14248:24 14253:6 14272:8 <b>underway</b> 14251:22 <b>unfair</b> 14260:20 <b>unfortunately</b> 14123:5 14161:11 14256:13 <b>unies</b> 14279:14 <b>uninformed</b> 14209:16 14219:5 <b>unit</b> 14193:21 <b>unofficial</b> 14198:25 <b>unsafe</b> 14225:6 <b>unserviceable</b> 14227:11,13 14232:2 <b>unstructured</b> 14192:16 <b>unsuccessful</b> 14280:21 <b>untick</b> 14170:11 14195:7 <b>unticked</b> 14169:12,13 <b>untitled</b> 14170:15,17 14171:5 14173:10,10 14173:23 <b>untrue</b> 14125:24 14128:1,5,6,12 <b>untruthful</b> 14126:3 <b>update</b> 14145:22 14149:17 14150:24 <b>updated</b> 14151:20 14187:21 <b>upgrade</b> 14148:17 14151:4 <b>upgraded</b> 14143:23 14146:15,24 14148:3 14155:19 14156:3 <b>upside</b> 14153:16 <b>up-to-date</b> 14190:19 <b>use</b> 14154:24 14155:1 14173:20 14212:19 14231:3 14244:23 14254:11 14255:24</p>	<p>14274:16 <b>usual</b> 14159:10 14244:13 <b>utilise</b> 14138:16 14139:13 <b>utilised</b> 14212:19 14265:25</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>V</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>vaguely</b> 14231:20,25 <b>valid</b> 14133:12 <b>value</b> 14242:7 <b>van</b> 14236:20,24 14279:14,16 <b>vanaf</b> 14279:20 <b>various</b> 14127:2 14202:4 14205:3,7 <b>vehicle</b> 14172:13,14 14251:16 <b>vehicles</b> 14145:25 14172:18 14207:19 14207:24,24,24,25 14208:9,15,17,18,20 14211:20 14214:9 14216:3,4 14218:25 14222:1 14223:25 14224:3 14227:17,20 14227:23 14231:22 14232:7,8 14257:16 <b>vehicle's</b> 14251:15 <b>ver</b> 14279:15 <b>verantwoordelikheid</b> 14279:14 <b>versa</b> 14276:18 <b>version</b> 14123:24 14125:4,16,22,23 14128:1,5,12 14140:2 14140:10,18 14144:7 14151:18 14152:22 14153:4 14155:22 14168:23 14204:11 14204:18 14205:8,13 14206:6 14207:8 14213:13 14215:3 14228:5,7,15,16 14229:25 <b>versions</b> 14130:3 14165:5 14187:22 14205:3 14228:10 14268:15 <b>vertically</b> 14135:23 <b>viable</b> 14178:5 14201:19 <b>vice</b> 14276:18 <b>vicinity</b> 14199:20 14202:16,20 14244:22 <b>video</b> 14223:16 <b>view</b> 14141:19 14153:20 14185:12 14212:8 14259:23 <b>viewed</b> 14259:22 <b>views</b> 14123:9 <b>violence</b> 14207:13 14282:2 <b>violent</b> 14214:3</p>
--	---	--	---	--

<p><b>visible</b> 14200:12,20,24 14256:8 14277:9 <b>visit</b> 14179:2 <b>visited</b> 14179:1 <b>Visser</b> 14276:15 14278:9 <b>void</b> 14187:20 <b>vulnerable</b> 14239:16</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>W</b></p> <p><b>waargeneem</b> 14279:13 <b>wait</b> 14131:16 <b>waited</b> 14228:25 <b>waiting</b> 14199:20 <b>walk</b> 14244:25 <b>walked</b> 14188:21 14245:22 <b>walking</b> 14196:7 <b>wall</b> 14236:22 <b>want</b> 14129:9 14131:1 14131:2 14133:17 14134:22 14141:12 14142:12 14145:7 14149:7 14156:7 14159:15,24 14162:4 14166:3,10,11 14167:17,19 14169:8 14174:10 14176:4 14177:24 14178:16 14184:11 14185:16 14195:16 14202:4 14207:16 14212:9 14232:5 14235:2,22 14239:6,18 14242:17 14255:1,2,20 14264:21 14266:6,7 14268:8,14 14272:14 14275:8 14278:16 14280:4,5 14284:5 <b>wanted</b> 14133:12 14147:20 14148:1 14150:19 14179:14 14181:5 14185:21 14225:4 14250:8 14258:20 <b>wants</b> 14215:17 <b>wapens</b> 14279:15 <b>warm</b> 14139:13,13 <b>warning</b> 14140:25 14142:12 <b>wasn't</b> 14133:14 14150:2,3 14183:8 14184:16 14190:18 14222:23 14225:14 14225:20 14228:13 14246:13 14248:10 14248:19 14251:13 14265:7 14268:19 14282:13,23 <b>wasn't</b> 14143:20 14147:24 <b>watching</b> 14135:15 <b>water</b> 14246:4 <b>way</b> 14127:21 14136:15 14138:4 14146:3,7 14148:11 14170:20</p>	<p>14177:25 14192:18 14193:21 14199:14 14205:21 14215:12 14216:4,6,9 14219:9 14224:7 14229:17,24 14243:15 14253:16 14259:22 14268:10 14283:21 <b>ways</b> 14139:9 <b>weak</b> 14209:11 <b>weapons</b> 14179:6 14186:7,14 14281:21 14281:23 <b>weather</b> 14246:2 <b>Wed</b> 14258:14 <b>week</b> 14126:10 14129:13 14160:5 14164:25 14167:10 14189:6 14251:18 14253:14 <b>welcome</b> 14166:2 <b>went</b> 14145:21 14146:12 14147:1 14148:13 14175:10 14177:5,7 14200:7 14203:12 14213:5 14221:8,18 14234:1 <b>weren't</b> 14180:7 14183:25 14189:15 14191:5 14221:24 14222:22 14224:20 14226:10 14238:25 14244:13 14273:2 <b>weren't</b> 14148:2 14198:12 <b>west</b> 14239:6 14257:18 <b>we'd</b> 14162:5 14235:5 <b>we'll</b> 14126:19 14127:13 14132:16 14163:12 14166:25 14167:15 14171:11 14183:3 14211:2 14215:13,14 14244:9 14268:7 14283:21 14284:5,7,9 <b>we're</b> 14168:25 14169:1 14191:16 14209:23 14216:4,5 14232:10,10 14233:6 14233:21 14234:3 14235:3 14244:20 14263:2 14264:5 14271:14 14273:5,7 14273:20 14280:13 <b>we've</b> 14127:13 14129:8 14132:6 14160:25 14162:5 14166:6 14168:20 14215:6 14242:16 14260:24 14261:25 14263:23 14267:5,7 14267:10 14278:12 14283:20 <b>we'll</b> 14196:24 14202:3 14202:8,24 14203:20 <b>we're</b> 14141:2 14149:3</p>	<p>14205:11 <b>we've</b> 14139:21 14142:5 14149:9,10 <b>what's</b> 14213:14 14216:17 14241:11 14241:11 14245:14 14248:7 14257:8 14260:14 14271:24 14274:2 <b>whilst</b> 14199:22 <b>white</b> 14153:18 <b>widely</b> 14126:12 14245:5,11 <b>wider</b> 14206:7,22 14207:3 <b>wire</b> 14170:6,21,25 14171:9,16 14173:18 14197:8,24 14198:3,8 14198:16,16 14201:16 14202:7 14207:25 14208:12 14208:15,18,24 14209:1,6,13,14,17 14209:24 14210:10 14210:12 14211:20 14211:25 14212:10 14214:5 14215:22 14216:7,13 14219:2 14220:1,10,19 14222:5 14224:6,8,18 14225:9,15,21 14227:22 14228:10 14228:14 14229:9,11 14230:13,24 14231:2 14231:10 14232:12 14232:15,22,25 14233:8 14234:2,21 14243:18 14244:23 14245:5 14247:24 14255:23 14257:16 14277:15 <b>wires</b> 14214:18 14221:3 14223:11,13 14226:2,15 14250:16 <b>wish</b> 14124:21,25 14127:21 14281:17 <b>witness</b> 14128:10,14 14129:15 14130:16 14130:22 14131:17 14210:2,14,15,17,24 14260:19 14275:12 14276:20 14278:12 14281:12 <b>witnesses</b> 14123:25 14125:6 14126:1 14128:6,17 <b>wonder</b> 14163:9 14206:17 14238:6 14239:5 14256:2 14271:15 14279:2 <b>wondering</b> 14132:20 14143:15 <b>Wonderkop</b> 14153:12 14153:13 14257:8 14261:6 <b>won't</b> 14261:12</p>	<p>14278:6 <b>word</b> 14140:4 14145:3 14152:9 14157:12,22 14157:23 14158:5,24 14196:11,12 14274:16 <b>wording</b> 14139:18 14140:6 14144:13,13 14144:15 <b>words</b> 14144:12 14152:3 14153:17 14155:8 14218:1 14279:9,18 <b>work</b> 14123:15 14125:10,10 14127:8 14139:11 14156:20 14163:22 14175:10 14178:4 14180:12 14188:11 14241:15 14244:20 14245:19 14274:16 <b>worked</b> 14166:20 14175:8,22 14216:1 14220:10 14235:16 14268:4 <b>working</b> 14148:4 14155:20 14178:11 14200:2 14226:18 14238:25 14239:1 14242:13 14268:5 14276:15 <b>worth</b> 14182:22 14241:2 <b>wou</b> 14279:12 <b>wouldn't</b> 14133:2,3 14134:3 14191:5,13 14224:7 14225:2 14245:19 14248:13 14265:2,18 14266:22 <b>wouldn't</b> 14137:14 14217:10,11 14218:1 <b>writing</b> 14127:25 <b>written</b> 14151:16 14182:18 14183:11 14184:2,5 <b>wrong</b> 14146:8 14164:21 14165:25 14272:18 14274:17 <b>wrote</b> 14283:3</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Y</b></p> <p><b>year</b> 14161:18,20 14164:8,12,15,17,20 14167:20 14190:5 14245:2 14246:10,10 <b>yellow</b> 14171:13,15 14172:1,5 14209:18 14209:18 14240:15 14240:23 14241:3 14261:6 <b>you'd</b> 14159:18 14183:14 14194:19 14236:10 14239:1 14274:8 <b>you'll</b> 14128:21 14130:23 14160:5</p>	<p>14188:9 14240:6 14242:9 14258:9 14259:4 14260:11 14264:7 14270:2 <b>you're</b> 14129:17,19 14130:18 14134:23 14156:16 14165:12 14166:2 14190:20 14191:25 14193:4 14212:9,15 14214:12 14215:10 14219:22 14222:9 14228:2,4 14229:6 14234:7,8 14236:8 14237:8,23 14238:24 14241:7,23 14255:10 14256:1 14265:15 14268:10 14274:4 14275:19,20 14276:20 14278:5,15 <b>you've</b> 14133:7 14135:8,11 14157:17 14159:25 14167:25 14211:1 14216:25 14231:18 14237:22 14258:5</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Z</b></p> <p><b>zero</b> 14176:3 <b>Zokwana</b> 14267:9 <b>zone</b> 14173:13 14241:3 14251:3 <b>zoned</b> 14143:11 <b>zones</b> 14143:11 14200:12,20,23 <b>zoom</b> 14169:1,2 14206:23 14239:5,5 14239:13 14240:5 <b>zoomed</b> 14168:23 14207:2</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>0</b></p> <p><b>000</b> 14176:12 <b>000655</b> 14131:14 14135:18</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>1</b></p> <p><b>1</b> 14123:14,21 14140:19 14144:14,15 14146:21,21 14151:14 14153:10 14163:15 14168:24 14173:6 14177:20 14191:20,22 14194:5 14194:15 14195:5,8 14195:15,20,20,23 14196:2,3,21,22 14197:1,18 14199:16 14199:22 14200:8 14201:3,8 14202:2,2 14206:25 14207:13 14207:20 14211:2 14212:25 14230:20 14230:21 14238:6 14239:8,24 14283:13 <b>1.pptx</b> 14164:9,12 <b>1:30</b> 14236:9 14240:19</p>
--	--	--	---	--

<p><b>10</b> 14216:8 14243:12 14280:14 14281:3,6 <b>10th</b> 14163:16 <b>10.jpg</b> 14256:6,6 14260:25 <b>10:12</b> 14123:2 <b>10:31</b> 14135:19 <b>10:51</b> 14150:1 <b>100%</b> 14145:10 <b>1020196</b> 14236:24 14237:4 <b>1020197</b> 14237:5 <b>11</b> 14261:20 <b>11.jpg</b> 14260:22 14261:2 14263:18,24 14264:7 <b>11:00</b> 14199:24 <b>11:34</b> 14156:15 <b>11:54</b> 14169:6 <b>110</b> 14178:17 14180:2 <b>111</b> 14270:22 <b>12</b> 14261:21 14278:21 14280:19 <b>12th</b> 14136:9,18 <b>12.jpg</b> 14261:11 14263:24 <b>12.4</b> 14236:9,13 <b>12.45</b> 14178:25 <b>12:14</b> 14181:16 <b>12:34</b> 14196:13 <b>12:53</b> 14208:22 <b>13</b> 14131:1,4 14134:10 14146:11 14188:14 14241:17 14261:21 14278:21 <b>13th</b> 14134:2,11,14 14136:4,9,12,15,21 14136:24 14137:1,2 14145:16 14146:8,9 14146:12,14,25 14147:19,20 14150:4 14152:11 14163:20 14163:23 14164:3 14168:1 14174:21 14181:20 14185:25 <b>13(7)</b> 14263:5 <b>13.jpg</b> 14261:16,18,20 <b>133</b> 14237:23 <b>13441</b> 14194:17 <b>138</b> 14162:3 14164:24 <b>14</b> 14131:4 14140:2 14151:3,12,16 14163:21,24 14164:4 14164:9,11,15,17,20 14164:22 14166:21 14167:6 14188:13 14189:12 14270:10 14276:4 14281:19 <b>14th</b> 14136:12 14138:23 14140:4 14145:18,21,24 14146:10,15 14150:4 14150:22 14151:20 14152:16 14165:11 14165:14,15 14168:2 14174:21 14198:24</p>	<p>14198:25 14200:12 14200:20,23 14203:3 14203:17 14204:8 14212:19,20 14213:7 14213:8 14246:19 14272:13 14280:12 <b>14:00</b> 14191:19 14192:6 14194:3 <b>14:13</b> 14219:21 <b>14:33</b> 14234:24 <b>14:53</b> 14246:20 <b>142</b> 14238:6 <b>143</b> 14187:13 <b>144</b> 14238:6 <b>15</b> 14131:4 14151:3,12 14164:12 14216:8 14243:8 <b>15th</b> 14134:12 14144:2 14144:4,9,14 14145:5 14145:14,22,23 14146:18 14150:6,9 14151:2,7 14152:12 14152:12 14154:24 14156:2 14165:11,14 14165:15 14221:2,5 14242:21,25 14247:21 14258:11 14261:22 14262:17 14263:16 14279:7 <b>15:29</b> 14255:9 <b>15:48</b> 14268:7 <b>159</b> 14169:22 <b>16</b> 14131:4 14150:25 14154:22 14164:14 14164:17 14165:9,20 14165:22 14166:12 14235:5 14241:17 <b>16th</b> 14134:1,3 14141:25 14144:17 14150:25 14151:5,6 14154:18,24,25 14155:20,25 14156:3 14160:11 14164:21 14165:15,16 14166:18 14204:14 14204:16 14205:17 14212:17 14213:16 14213:18,20,23 14222:14 14224:1 14232:20 14235:17 14235:25 14236:21 14236:23 14237:6,6 14237:10,14,18,25 14238:15,19 14246:24 14247:20 14263:17 14266:14 14268:1,3,6,12 <b>16:00</b> 14263:16 <b>16:08</b> 14281:14 <b>16:38</b> 14258:21 <b>16:38:50</b> 14258:11 <b>160</b> 14169:22 <b>161</b> 14168:23 <b>17:00</b> 14262:17 14263:16 <b>17:20:21:22</b> 14259:4</p>	<p><b>18</b> 14281:3,5 <b>18th</b> 14223:18,22 <b>18:00</b> 14238:20 <b>185</b> 14256:2 <b>186</b> 14261:16 14264:6 <b>187</b> 14261:15 14264:11 <b>188</b> 14261:17,17 14264:14 <b>19th</b> 14123:8</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>2</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>2</b> 14123:17 14124:6 14130:8,11 14140:19 14143:3,3 14154:22 14154:22 14169:22 14193:23 14199:16 14201:8 14202:2,2 14203:17 14204:8,11 14204:18,23 14205:4 14205:8,13 14206:1,5 14206:8,10,25 14207:7,7,9,14 14209:2 14210:8 14211:6,8,18,19 14212:23 14213:2,8 14213:23 14214:1 14215:3 14227:21 14228:11,12,15,16,18 14229:6,24,25 14232:10,11,16,17 14233:4 14236:11,17 14237:12 14239:8,24 14247:1 14274:23 14281:10,16 <b>2o</b> 14274:10 <b>2.kmz</b> 14168:3,5,11,12 14168:18 14169:4 14195:2 <b>2.pptx</b> 14164:14 <b>2.2.5</b> 14276:3,23 <b>2.2.5.1</b> 14276:21,23 <b>2.2.6</b> 14277:19 <b>2.3</b> 14221:2 <b>2:30</b> 14239:2 14240:17 14240:20 <b>20</b> 14177:4 14184:14 14278:21 <b>20:00</b> 14262:18 <b>200</b> 14203:20 <b>2001</b> 14190:5 <b>2002</b> 14190:5 <b>2012</b> 14131:1,5 14134:10 14136:4 14163:24,24 14164:4 14164:4,9,12,14,17 14165:9,11,21,22 14166:12,22 14167:6 14243:8 14281:19 <b>2013</b> 14123:1,14 <b>21st</b> 14167:20 <b>2276</b> 14255:16,16 <b>2282</b> 14255:16,16 <b>23</b> 14164:1 <b>23rd</b> 14167:1,7 <b>25</b> 14123:1,14 <b>262</b> 14187:2,5,10,15,17</p>	<p>14187:19,20,24 14188:4,8,10,12,13 14188:23,25 14189:2 14189:5,10,16,20,22 14190:2,6,22,23 14191:6,12,16 <b>28</b> 14174:12 14276:7,8</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>3</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>3</b> 14172:16 14173:2,3,5 14175:8,23 14176:12 14176:25 14178:9 14196:12 14199:16 14201:8,19 14204:25 14205:19 14209:23 14210:9 14211:7,9,11 14211:19,21 14212:4 14213:2 14214:7,10 14214:13,20 14227:21 14228:2,8 14228:18 14234:20 14235:9,12 14242:19 14244:18 14245:13 14245:19 14246:25 14254:4 14262:16 14267:16 14269:12 14269:13,14 14270:20,20,21,21 14279:6,9,11,18 14280:10,19,19 14283:17 <b>3,000</b> 14274:23 14275:3 <b>3.pptx</b> 14164:18 <b>3.1</b> 14203:22,24 14256:2 <b>3.2</b> 14262:11,12,14 <b>3.5</b> 14255:15 <b>3:34PM</b> 14258:15 <b>30</b> 14174:14 14181:17 14184:14 14274:10 14274:11 <b>33</b> 14174:13,15 <b>35.7</b> 14178:17,18 14180:2,21 <b>37</b> 14164:6 14178:25 14180:6,7 14181:14 14181:17 14201:7 <b>38</b> 14132:11,15 14199:2</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>4</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>4</b> 14138:8 14185:2,2 14201:9 14243:7,8 14263:17,22 14264:6 14280:14 14283:21 <b>400</b> 14245:23 <b>41</b> 14276:3,9 <b>429</b> 14130:7,11 14132:6 14132:10 14133:9 14134:24 14135:4,10 14135:11,16,17,18 14157:13 <b>430</b> 14157:16 <b>431</b> 14138:3 14159:20 <b>432</b> 14138:8 14157:13 14157:16,17 <b>433</b> 14138:19 14157:13</p>	<p><b>434</b> 14139:7 14157:13 <b>435</b> 14139:15 14157:14 <b>436</b> 14139:21 14159:20 <b>437</b> 14159:20 <b>438</b> 14140:1 14157:14 <b>439</b> 14140:7 14159:20 <b>44</b> 14203:16,22,24,25 14204:10 14277:10 <b>440</b> 14140:10 14157:14 <b>441</b> 14143:6 14157:14 <b>442</b> 14143:14 14157:14 14157:15 <b>443</b> 14143:17 14159:20 <b>444</b> 14143:21 14149:3,5 14157:14,14 14158:5 14158:5,7 <b>445</b> 14149:11,12,12 14150:18 14157:15 <b>446</b> 14150:19,20 14159:20 <b>447</b> 14152:1 14158:15 14158:18 <b>448</b> 14152:13 14159:20 <b>449</b> 14152:15 14153:11 14157:15 <b>450</b> 14153:11 14157:15 <b>451</b> 14154:8,11 14155:12,14 14159:20 <b>452</b> 14154:9,23 14155:11,13,16 14158:20 <b>453</b> 14159:21 <b>454</b> 14159:21 <b>455</b> 14159:21 <b>456</b> 14157:15 <b>457</b> 14157:15 <b>458</b> 14159:21 <b>459</b> 14159:21 <b>46.2.7</b> 14237:23 <b>460</b> 14159:21 <b>461</b> 14159:21 <b>462</b> 14159:21 <b>463</b> 14159:21 <b>464</b> 14159:21 <b>465</b> 14157:16 <b>466</b> 14132:8,11 14159:21 14160:25 <b>48</b> 14162:3 14262:4 <b>48.1</b> 14164:25 <b>48.2</b> 14164:24</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>5</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>5</b> 14163:15 14186:8 14263:18 <b>5th</b> 14194:16 <b>5:20PM</b> 14261:21 <b>5:22PM</b> 14261:21 <b>50</b> 14191:18,24 14194:1 14269:5 14274:4,11 14274:12 14277:4 14281:25 <b>51</b> 14164:10 <b>52.5</b> 14187:14 <b>59</b> 14252:9</p>
---	--	--	--	--

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>6</b></p> <p><b>6</b> 14139:8 14147:21  14148:1 14163:18  14177:21 14185:3,3  14194:5,15 14195:5  14195:20 14196:2  14199:16,22  14235:24 14237:14  14257:7,19 14260:15  14267:16 14268:25  14283:13  <b>6th</b> 14254:20  <b>6.28</b> 14174:13,15  <b>6.29</b> 14174:13  <b>6:00</b> 14276:24  14281:24  <b>6:59PM</b> 14238:24,25  <b>62</b> 14270:11,12  <b>63</b> 14268:20,22,23  14273:8,21 14277:19  <b>65</b> 14152:22,24 14153:9  14164:13  <b>655</b> 14131:12 14134:24  14135:6,23 14137:24  <b>655s</b> 14135:22  <b>669</b> 14235:9,13  14262:10,13  <b>672</b> 14151:15  <b>679</b> 14235:9,13  14262:10,13</p>	<p>14284:5,6,7,8,9,10  <b>9.3</b> 14266:11  <b>9.4</b> 14235:24 14261:14  14263:24  <b>9.5</b> 14235:18  <b>9:00</b> 14284:4  <b>90%</b> 14187:23  <b>91</b> 14200:13 14201:2</p>			
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>7</b></p> <p><b>7</b> 14147:21 14243:7  14280:19  <b>7.11</b> 14199:2  <b>7.2.1</b> 14204:10  <b>7.21.2</b> 14205:2,7,12  14207:7  <b>7.25</b> 14191:18 14194:1  <b>7.8</b> 14201:8  <b>7:27</b> 14237:6  <b>700</b> 14216:1 14234:1,18  <b>71</b> 14269:11  <b>73</b> 14266:11  <b>74</b> 14235:23 14271:19  <b>77</b> 14235:17  <b>78</b> 14269:11,14</p>				
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>8</b></p> <p><b>8</b> 14237:15 14280:10  <b>8.12</b> 14252:9  <b>8:29</b> 14205:17  <b>80</b> 14236:9  <b>800</b> 14226:18  <b>81</b> 14269:11  <b>82</b> 14269:11 14278:20  <b>85</b> 14164:16 14196:16  14196:22  <b>86</b> 14196:16,22 14197:1  <b>8633</b> 14278:20  <b>8634</b> 14278:21  <b>87</b> 14200:13 14201:2</p>				
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9</b></p> <p><b>9</b> 14199:13 14237:15</p>				